

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND
WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

TBD-6000/6001 WORK GROUP

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY,
OCTOBER 14, 2009

+ + + + +

The Work Group convened in the Zurich Meeting Room at the Cincinnati Airport Marriott Hotel, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky, at 9:30 a.m., Paul Ziemer, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

PAUL L. ZIEMER, Chairman
JOSIE BEACH
MARK GRIFFON*
WANDA I. MUNN
JOHN W. POSTON

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

ALSO PRESENT:

THEODORE KATZ, Acting Designated Federal
Official
NANCY ADAMS, NIOSH contractor
DAVID ALLEN, OCAS
BILL THURBER, SC&A*
BOB ANIGSTEIN, SC&A
MURIEL BURRELL*
JOHN DUTKO*
LARRY ELLIOTT, OCAS
EMILY HOWELL, HHS
JOHN MAURO, SC&A
DAN McKEEL, Co-Petitioner*
JIM NETON, OCAS
JOHN RAMSPOTT*

*Present via telephone

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Call to Order and Roll Call Paul Ziemer, Chairman Ted Katz, DFO.....	3
Introductory Remarks and Review of Agenda Paul Ziemer.....	9
Update on TBD-6000 Findings Matrix and Status of Each Issue.....	12
Appendix BB (General Steel Industries) Issues Matrix and NIOSH Petition ER Issues.....	83
SC&A Review of GSI SEC Petition Evaluation Report (Including Anigstein interviews with GSI Workers). .	146
Time Table and Path Forward on All Open Items and Issues.....	318
Adjourn	

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 (9:41 a.m.)

3 MR. KATZ: Good morning, everyone
4 on the phone. We are sorry for the hold up.
5 This is the Advisory Board on Radiation Worker
6 Health. This is the TBD-6000/6001 Appendix BB
7 Work Group and we have been trying to sort out
8 document questions, as well as getting
9 technology ready for presentations.

10 But we are going to begin now as
11 usual, starting with roll call with Board
12 Members in the room. And please, everyone, we
13 are discussing, as part of the discussion
14 today, GSI. So, individuals should speak to
15 their conflict if they have a conflict as
16 well.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: This is Paul
18 Ziemer, Work Group Chair, not conflicted.

19 MEMBER MUNN: Wanda Munn, member
20 of the Board, not conflicted.

21 MEMBER BEACH: Josie Beach, Board
22 Member, not conflicted.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER POSTON: John Poston, Board
2 Member, not conflicted.

3 MR. KATZ: And Board Member on the
4 phone?

5 MEMBER GRIFFON: Mark Griffon,
6 member of the Board and not conflicted.

7 MR. KATZ: Okay. NIOSH/ORAU team
8 in the room?

9 MR. ELLIOTT: Larry Elliott,
10 Director of NIOSH's Office of Compensation
11 Analysis and support, not conflicted.

12 DR. NETON: Jim Neton, Office of
13 Compensation Analysis and Support, not
14 conflicted.

15 MR. ALLEN: Dave Allen, Office of
16 Compensation Analysis and Support, not
17 conflicted.

18 MR. KATZ: On the line, NIOSH/ORAU
19 team?

20 (No response.)

21 MR. KATZ: Okay. In the room,
22 SC&A?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: John Mauro, SC&A, not
2 conflicted.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Bob Anigstein,
4 SC&A, not conflicted.

5 MR. KATZ: SC&A on the line?

6 MR. THURBER: Bill Thurber, SC&A,
7 not conflicted.

8 MR. KATZ: Welcome, Phil.

9 MR. THURBER: Bill.

10 MR. KATZ: Oh, Bill. Sorry.

11 MR. THURBER: No problem.

12 MR. KATZ: Okay, anyone else SC&A?

13 (No response.)

14 MR. KATZ: Okay, then federal
15 employees or contractors in the room?

16 MS. HOWELL: Emily Howell, HHS.

17 MR. KATZ: And on the line?

18 MS. ADAMS: Nancy Adams, NIOSH
19 contractor, not conflicted.

20 MR. KATZ: Okay. No one from DOL
21 or DOE?

22 (No response.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Okay. And then
2 members, we've got everyone in the room? Yes.
3 Members of the public, petitioners and
4 others, representatives, staff of
5 representatives and Congress on the line who
6 want to identify themselves.

7 DR. McKEEL: This is Dan McKeel.
8 I am the co-petitioner for GSI and its SEC.

9 MS. BURRELL: And I am Muriel
10 Burrell. I worked at GSI.

11 MR. KATZ: Can you repeat your
12 name, please?

13 MS. BURRELL: Muriel, M-U-R-I-E-L,
14 Burrell, B as in boy, U-R-R-E-L-L.

15 MR. KATZ: Welcome, Muriel.

16 MS. BURRELL: Thanks.

17 MR. RAMSPOTT: John Ramspott,
18 General Steel.

19 MR. KATZ: Welcome, John.

20 MR. DUTKO: John Dutko, General
21 Steel.

22 MR. KATZ: John Dutko?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir.

2 MR. KATZ: Thank you. Welcome,
3 John.

4 MR. DUTKO: Thank you, sir.

5 MR. KATZ: Any others?

6 (No response.)

7 MR. KATZ: Okay, then let me just
8 remind everyone on the line to please mute
9 your phones, except when you are addressing
10 the group here. And if you don't have a mute
11 button, *6. Press star and six. And then
12 when you want to take it off of mute, just
13 press star and six again. And if you need to
14 leave the call for a brief period, please do
15 not put the call on hold. Hang up and dial
16 back in when you are ready to rejoin us.

17 Much thanks. And Dr. Ziemer, it
18 is your show.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you,
20 Ted. And I will officially call the meeting
21 to order. The agenda has been distributed to
22 the Work Group and to the staff and to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 petitioners. I have some hard copies here in
2 the room if anyone needs a hard copy.

3 DR. MAURO: I will take one.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, John.

5 Okay. I just have a few
6 introductory remarks to make and I just want
7 to review the agenda. There really are three
8 sort of main parts to things that we are going
9 to deal with today.

10 First of all, we want to update
11 the TBD Findings Matrix. And I think that
12 will not take a great deal of time but we do
13 have some more recent input from NIOSH on that
14 matrix so we want to get updated on that.

15 Then we will focus on General
16 Steel Industries, which is included in
17 Appendix BB to the TBD-6000/6001 document.
18 And there we have two parts. We have the
19 matrix which was generated as a result of the
20 review of Appendix BB, which some think of as
21 sort of a site profile. And then we also have
22 a recent document, which is a review of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 evaluation report of the petition from the
2 General Steel petitioners. And to some
3 extent, there are issues that cross the lines
4 between both of those. So some of those will
5 be common issues both to the Appendix BB
6 itself, as well as to the Petition Evaluation
7 Report.

8 But nonetheless, we do have an
9 issues matrix for the Appendix BB evaluation
10 that was made by SC&A and we have issues there
11 that have been in the resolution process. And
12 then we have the recent review by SC&A of
13 NIOSH Evaluation Report of the petition and
14 there are issues there which will require
15 resolution as we move forward, as well.

16 In addition to those documents,
17 Work Group members, I believe, have all
18 received a number of documents from the
19 petitioners, mostly from Dr. McKeel and then
20 some additional documents from the site
21 expert, Mr. Ramspott. And so I think all of
22 us have those documents as well and we will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 also afford the petitioner an opportunity to
2 make some general statements for the record,
3 as well as input on these various issues.

4 Now, I recognize that we have a
5 wealth of documents that we are reviewing. We
6 have a fair number of issues that we need to
7 grapple with. We will try to be as efficient
8 as we can and make as much progress as we can
9 today. But as I assessed the various
10 documents and read many documents in recent
11 weeks and looked at some of the complexities
12 of these issues, it appears to me that we may
13 not be able to resolve everything today. I
14 guess I would be surprised if we can, although
15 I certainly don't want to discourage it. But
16 we may need additional information and input
17 as we proceed.

18 And so I am expecting that this
19 Work Group will need to meet again in the near
20 future, perhaps in the next six weeks or so,
21 perhaps I am thinking now in November and we
22 will talk later about the path forward and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 scheduling but we do need to stay on task and
2 try to deal with all of the issues that are
3 before us in these matters, both with respect
4 to the TBD-6000, which is a more general
5 document, as well as the focus on Appendix BB.

6 Then also we need to be cognizant
7 of the fact that there are other appendices
8 that we will need to deal with later as well.

9 We certainly won't be dealing with them now
10 but they will be on the horizon.

11 So with those general remarks, I
12 want to begin with an update on the TBD-6000
13 findings matrix and the status of those
14 issues.

15 Now, I do need to check to see
16 whether the petitioners have a copy at least
17 of the original matrix. And I am going to
18 ask, Dan, are you on the line?

19 DR. McKEEL: Yes, sir, I am on the
20 line.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I know that you
22 requested current copies of the matrices. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Josie sent the cleared copy of the Appendix BB
2 Matrix just a little bit ago. Did you receive
3 that yet?

4 DR. McKEEL: Well, actually, I am
5 about ten feet away from the computer. I can
6 get that.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, okay.

8 DR. McKEEL: I have an early
9 version of the Appendix BB Matrix with the
10 SC&A findings but not the NIOSH responses.
11 And as of yet, I don't have a copy of the TBD-
12 6000.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And the problem
14 that we have had here at the table this
15 morning, I will just tell you, is that none of
16 us seems to have a cleared version here with
17 us of that that we can send to you.

18 DR. McKEEL: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So we will do
20 our best to make sure that the issues are
21 articulated in terms of the responses. And
22 then we may have to send you the cleared

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 version after the fact. I apologize for that
2 but it's just the way it turned out here.

3 DR. McKEEL: That's fine.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

5 DR. McKEEL: Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So, let's turn
7 to the matrix, first of all, and just for the

8 --

9 MEMBER GRIFFON: Paul? Paul, can
10 you tell me which matrix, the exact file name,
11 so I can make sure I have the right one?

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, hang on. I
13 am pulling mine out here, if one of the other
14 Work Group members has it. John, do you have
15 the matrix that Mark would have?

16 Okay, it would be dated March 6th
17 or March 9, 2009, Issue Resolution Matrix for
18 SC&A Findings on TBD-6000. That matrix has
19 the SC&A original findings. It has the NIOSH
20 responses. And these go back to November, I
21 believe.

22 DR. MAURO: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I will let John
2 Mauro give you the history.

3 DR. MAURO: The history of it is,
4 when SC&A completed its review of TBD-6000, we
5 issued the matrix on November 11, 2008. And
6 that is what is on the bottom of each page.
7 Then we had some meetings. NIOSH prepared a
8 response to each of those findings. And then
9 SC&A responded and the last set, and it is in
10 this matrix I am looking at. And the date in
11 which all of this is captured is dated right
12 on the top of the page, SC&A response to NIOSH
13 response added March 9, 2009. This is, if you
14 folks don't have an electronic version of it,
15 we certainly can get it because I have a copy
16 of it. It is on my system. So but this is
17 the latest version. And it is from here, this
18 is our stepping stone, so to speak.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But that is not
20 a cleared version.

21 DR. MAURO: And it is not a
22 cleared version. And the first action -- in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 fact we should discuss this a bit. There is
2 new material.

3 In theory, for items four and
4 five, David Allen has distributed responses.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And those
6 responses were cleared.

7 DR. MAURO: And those responses
8 were cleared. And I have with me SC&A's
9 response to those responses no one has seen
10 that has to be added to this.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

12 DR. MAURO: So what I am getting
13 at is perhaps the best path forward is, let's
14 process this, update it, and then clear the
15 whole thing and move it out so that everyone -
16 - a new baseline and everyone will have a new
17 version of this that is right up-to-date,
18 including Dr. McKeel. That might be the
19 simplest way to go, rather than have iterative
20 versions going out.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We can --
22 because that has intermediate responses that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 occurred late last year and early this year.

2 DR. MAURO: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And I guess it
4 must not have ever been submitted to --

5 DR. MAURO: It probably was never
6 submitted for PA clearance. That is correct.

7 I suspect that.

8 I could ask Nancy to get on the
9 line but I just spoke with her --

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, --

11 DR. MAURO: -- and she said no.
12 She does not have it.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Well, we
14 need to expedite it.

15 DR. MAURO: So we would have to
16 clear this stuff.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Whatever we do
18 today, we need to get it to the petitioners as
19 rapidly as we can as well, so that they have -
20 - although this is not part of the -- this is
21 separate but it is tied in so closely with
22 Appendix BB.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: It would be very good
2 for everyone to be current on both documents,
3 yes.

4 MR. KATZ: Mark, have you located
5 the document?

6 MEMBER GRIFFON: Yes, I have the
7 matrix, yes.

8 MR. KATZ: Great.

9 DR. MAURO: Great. I was
10 concerned that somehow it wasn't distributed.
11 But it was, except it wasn't cleared.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

13 MEMBER MUNN: And the date of
14 distribution again was?

15 DR. MAURO: Well, this is it.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I believe it was
17 in March.

18 DR. MAURO: March 9, 2009 is the
19 last version of that.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, so first
21 of all let's pick up the current NIOSH
22 responses. Actually, let me just review

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 something which I have sort of just prepared.

2 And I am going to hand Emily a copy of this
3 because I think I can use this for discussion.

4 It is just something that I prepared to help
5 with the meeting to summarize the issues and
6 who was going to provide what.

7 And I don't think there is any
8 names in here other than the authors of
9 reports which have been used throughout other
10 documents. There is two reports mentioned in
11 here. And the first issue on the matrix, what
12 arose out of our last meeting was the question
13 of whether or not recasting is considered when
14 -- let's see.

15 The question of whether or not
16 recasting is considered was the issue and the
17 fact that that would result in certain
18 progeny, namely, thorium-234 and Pa-234 rising
19 to the surface of the casting. This issue is
20 in abeyance because NIOSH was to evaluate that
21 and revise. And I think they had agreed to
22 add a section to TBD-6000 to address that and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 it also identified the Puzier reference.

2 And Dave, the response to that you
3 have done, but there is not a cleared version
4 of that, I believe, or is there now?

5 MR. ALLEN: I am not clear on
6 whether anything is cleared or not so I don't
7 know. Like we just talked, we gave our
8 response. SC&A gave a reply to that. And as
9 best as we can tell, at least the final thing
10 is not cleared and I am not sure if the NIOSH
11 part was ever cleared or not.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, the
13 tasking -- well, I don't want to call it
14 tasking, but the agreed-to path at the last
15 meeting was that NIOSH would evaluate and
16 revise and add a section to TBD-6000. I don't
17 believe that has occurred yet.

18 MR. ALLEN: Right. That's true.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So it remains in
20 abeyance. That is something that NIOSH has
21 agreed to do, is my understanding, to add that
22 issue or add that as a revision to the TBD-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 6000. Was that your understanding?

2 DR. NETON: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And that remains
4 to be done. So there is a revision to TBD-
5 6000 that is to arise to address that issue of
6 the progeny that arise during that process.

7 MR. ELLIOTT: Do you have a sense
8 of when that will occur, Dave? Or can you
9 speak about other activities that are
10 compounding that or have to be attended to
11 along with that? What is going on with this?

12 MR. ALLEN: Well, I did want to
13 clear one thing up because I am not -- reading
14 the original SC&A review of TBD-6000 along
15 with the replies that are here, everybody
16 agrees, we agree and I think SC&A agree with
17 that, the TBD would benefit from a discussion
18 of that. Nothing in anything so far has said
19 that the numbers look like they should change,
20 as far as the beta dose from this. And from
21 what I have looked at, it looks like they are
22 really accounted for from other remelt areas,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 what kind of beta dose you get compared to
2 what you get, what is assigned in TBD-6000.

3 I am not clear if that is what was
4 intended from SC&A, if they really thought the
5 language needed to be revised or if they felt
6 the numbers were not correct.

7 DR. MAURO: No, we felt that the
8 numbers are not correct. And what I am saying
9 is that I believe the radiation yields in the
10 vicinity of ingots reflect the classic numbers
11 of 200 mr per hour at contact, 2 mr per hour
12 at foot, which is the correct numbers for a
13 slab of natural uranium.

14 However, parts of the report
15 indicates there are circumstances that have
16 occurred in the past where the thorium-234
17 somehow finds its way toward the surface and
18 there is this crust that is on the outside
19 now. And as a result, they have seen beta
20 fields and gamma fields from bremsstrahlung
21 that were substantially elevated above the
22 numbers I just mentioned by a factor of ten or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 greater.

2 Now, our position is that we are
3 not necessarily saying that all of these AWE
4 facilities that are covered by TBD-6000
5 necessarily deal with that material but there
6 is, I think it was a 24- or 34-day half-life
7 of the thorium-234, which -- 24 -- which would
8 indicate that -- well you could envision
9 circumstances where an ingot would show up at
10 an AWE facility that may not be very aged,
11 okay, and as a result, could still contain
12 some crust, where the unsupported thorium-234
13 may still be contributing to an elevated
14 radiation field in the vicinity of the ingot.

15 And to the extent at which that could occur,
16 it could substantially increase the external
17 exposure, both beta and gamma, that a worker
18 might experience.

19 So I guess what I am asking you is
20 that that discussion needs to be had in TBD-
21 6000. Right now, 6000 is silent on that
22 particular subject. The degree to which it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 has a substantial effect on your external
2 radiation fields in the vicinity of uranium is
3 very much going to depend on the type of
4 uranium the person is handling. If it is
5 uranium that has already been skinned of its
6 crust, then of course it is not a problem. If
7 its uranium that is many months old, it is not
8 going to be a problem. Or if, in general,
9 ingots or dingots are not sent to a particular
10 facility, then it wouldn't have this crust.

11 And finally, there is even some
12 discussion of how real this phenomenon really
13 is. For example, there is some discussion
14 where it is widely believed that it covers the
15 entire ingot. In other cases, there is some
16 evidence that no, no, no, it is more in the
17 top, the top crop. And there is some other
18 discussion where it is inside the inner
19 surface of the bomb, the casing, more there.

20 And so all we are really pointing
21 out is that there is an issue here where,
22 depending on the outcome, could have an effect

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the numbers in TBD-6000.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is a little
3 late for that from a direct second-hand
4 experience, rather than a fourth- or fifth-
5 hand account. And that was working -- we had
6 an old contract years back with Manufacturing
7 Sciences Corporation, which was a DOE
8 contractor at Rocky Flats, and they were doing
9 vacuum casting of uranium ingots. And we were
10 out, I and another colleague from SC&A, were
11 out there talking to them and discussing -- we
12 were supposed to do the radiation assessment
13 for them. And they described that the uranium
14 would be put into this mold and vacuum
15 induction, with induction heating under
16 vacuum. And then they would open up the
17 bottom and the uranium would drain, I think,
18 from the bottom into this mold.

19 So in that instance, the uranium
20 itself left behind they called it a skull, a
21 sort of slag. And there sort of was coating
22 on the whole inner surface not just on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 top. They called it -- it was hot. It was
2 hot because it was all very concentrated
3 thorium-234. So in that instance, it was
4 removed from this ingot but it remained. The
5 top of it still had it.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Still had it.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And they had to
8 sort it out. It was called a hot tub to sort
9 it out.

10 There could have been other
11 instances where it wasn't drained through the
12 bottom where it would remain on the entire
13 ingot.

14 So the theory there was that
15 during the casting it did migrate to the
16 surface, not just to the top but to the
17 surface surrounding the uranium. And
18 conceivably, if they had used a different
19 technique, they could have just removed the
20 uranium. If they allowed the uranium to
21 solidify there, they would have had the crust
22 all around.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 It is a real thing. It doesn't
2 mean that it happens in each and every
3 process, due to differences.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, I think
5 that is understood. And just reviewing this
6 issue, after the original finding, NIOSH
7 agreed that the TBD would benefit from a
8 discussion of this matter. So that was agreed
9 on.

10 And SC&A basically said it appears
11 that NIOSH and SC&A are in agreement on this
12 issue. Now, whether or not the numbers are
13 affected wasn't discussed here. They may or
14 may not be. But at this point, the issue was,
15 consider this parameter. And NIOSH has agreed
16 to do that and they are looking into that.
17 And so that remains in abeyance until the TBD
18 is revised and we would have an opportunity to
19 look at what that revision would be.

20 So the matter would be discussed
21 and then NIOSH would have to determine the
22 extent or the conditions under which the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 values would change. In some cases it may be
2 significant. In other cases, it may be an,
3 oh, never mind, depending on the situation
4 such as you described, how it is generated and
5 what they do with it as the process continues.

6 So I think it will remain in
7 abeyance until the revision occurs but
8 everyone agrees that that issue has to be
9 discussed in some detail.

10 And what did we say on the time
11 table or did we establish one?

12 MR. ALLEN: Well, that was why I
13 was trying to make sure.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We need
15 clarification.

16 MR. ALLEN: I need clarification
17 because from our preliminary evaluation on it,
18 it wouldn't really affect the numbers. The
19 numbers of TBD are --

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well the point
21 is, you need to discuss that and document
22 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: By the way, right now,
2 you have been looking into this matter and you
3 are finding that this 200 mr per hour, this 2
4 mr per hour surface, are holding up well,
5 notwithstanding the crust? I mean, is that
6 what you are --

7 MR. ALLEN: The beta skin dose
8 numbers and the TBD are holding up well to
9 what we are seeing from remelt operations.
10 And because of that -- and there is other
11 outstanding issues -- my intent was not to
12 revise TBD-6000 until these other issues are
13 further down the road.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So you have one
15 revision but --

16 MR. ALLEN: Right.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But it might be
18 useful to have a White Paper so that --

19 MR. ALLEN: That is why I wanted a
20 clarification.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- you can say,
22 okay this is what is going to be in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 revision.

2 MR. ALLEN: Right.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That would be
4 helpful.

5 Okay, I am just making a note and
6 I see others are. So a White Paper on what
7 the revision will cover.

8 And I assume that will give us
9 some idea of what you are finding on those
10 values.

11 MEMBER BEACH: So we can expect
12 that before our next meeting?

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It depends on
14 how soon we meet, I am sure.

15 MEMBER BEACH: Well you said about
16 six weeks.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I am thinking
18 about six weeks or so. We will talk about it
19 at the end of this meeting. And we have many
20 other issues so that is not going to be the
21 showstopper. You know, if that is not ready.

22 I mean, we are going to have to deal with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 other things. And actually, to some extent,
2 work on petitions becomes a priority. We have
3 got to deal with the petition itself, although
4 this becomes part of it.

5 DR. MAURO: Yes, I would like to
6 add that this, as Dr. McKeel pointed out in
7 some of his material, this is a cross-over
8 issue. It has relevance to Appendix BB.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

10 DR. MAURO: Also, Dr. McKeel may
11 have received a Puzier report. I know there
12 was -- okay, good. So everybody is on the
13 same page.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

15 DR. McKEEL: This is Dan McKeel. I
16 do have one comment about Puzier.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

18 DR. McKEEL: Besides the fact that
19 DOE went out of its way to accommodate getting
20 that report released, but it is in very small
21 type, very difficult to read. It is a poor
22 copy.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 And what would help me is if
2 somebody who knows where the thorium-234
3 references are by page, that would help me a
4 great deal.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I think we
6 can track that down because in fact Bob may
7 have that information right now. I think Bob,
8 can you --

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is if you go by
10 the typewritten page numbers on the bottom,
11 you find it on page 25 and 26. There is also
12 a second pagination handwritten in the upper
13 right-hand corner. And those page numbers are
14 41 and 42.

15 DR. McKEEL: Thank you.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So pages 25 and
17 26 and 41 and 42?

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, or 41. They
19 are the same. It is 25 and 26 on the bottom,
20 41 or 42 on the top.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I got you.

22 DR. McKEEL: Thanks so much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Issue two.

2 NIOSH had agreed with the finding that the
3 beta dose should be included but they
4 contended that the contribution to personnel
5 dose was small. And the issue was also placed
6 in abeyance and the tasking was that NIOSH was
7 to address beta dose.

8 MR. ALLEN: Yes.

9 DR. MAURO: I would like to add
10 that we did do the calculations in our report
11 and we found that the beta dose contribution
12 from surface contamination to skin, testes,
13 and breasts are not insignificant.

14 So we may have a bit of a
15 disagreement here and it is important that we
16 get it on the table. We did do some numbers
17 and we found the numbers were substantial.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I think that
19 NIOSH's point was that if the same worker was
20 exposed to a slab of metal and to a
21 contaminated floor surface --

22 DR. MAURO: Got you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- the slab of
2 metal would be the dominant.

3 DR. MAURO: Okay.

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But the point that
5 we made was that there may be circumstances
6 where there is no metal around, just dust on
7 the floor. And in those cases, that should be
8 considered.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, where this
10 issue was at our last -- before the last
11 discussion was that SC&A agreed with NIOSH
12 regarding the relative magnitude of the
13 exposure --

14 DR. MAURO: Within that context.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- but in that
16 context. Whereas if it is small compared to
17 the others unless it is the only thing you are
18 considering.

19 But the last note in the matrix
20 was that it appeared that NIOSH and SC&A are
21 in agreement but the issue is in abeyance
22 until the revision where apparently NIOSH

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 would discuss it in the revision and point out
2 this very thing, I believe, is what was agreed
3 to. So that becomes part of the revision.

4 DR. MAURO: Yes.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It would seem to
6 me that we don't necessarily need a White
7 Paper on that in advance if we understand that
8 that is what -- it is just going to be
9 clarified in the revision.

10 MR. ALLEN: It will be a new set
11 of numbers. But I mean, it is beta numbers
12 from surface contamination.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

14 MR. ALLEN: I don't think there
15 will be a lot of disagreement.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right, just that
17 it's discussed.

18 DR. MAURO: Well because we have
19 put our numbers in. And when you do your
20 numbers, you know --

21 MR. ALLEN: If any of my numbers
22 are significantly different --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Then we have a
2 different problem.

3 Okay, issue three. At the last
4 meeting, NIOSH was tracking down the origin of
5 the 232 value and they were to provide an
6 update on that, issue three.

7 MR. ALLEN: Unfortunately, the
8 update is the author reviewed some information
9 and cannot find that now. He doesn't know
10 where it came from. There were very small
11 numbers that he added in there but he is not
12 quite sure where they came from. I don't know
13 how to close this out.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So how do we
15 know that those numbers are -- is there any
16 independent verification?

17 MR. ALLEN: I think SC&A, I am
18 putting words in your mouth here, but I think
19 you basically said, you know, the other
20 numbers look good but this morning we had no
21 idea where it even came from.

22 DR. MAURO: We had no idea where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 it came from. We don't think the thorium
2 should be there.

3 MR. ALLEN: And they don't really
4 disagree. It was a tiny number.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There was an
6 experiment with a mixed oxide fuel at Fernald,
7 which would eventually have worked its way
8 back to the DOE supply pool.

9 DR. MAURO: Thorium-232.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, it was a mix.
11 They were trying to have mixed uranium and
12 thorium as a reactor fuel that was fermenting
13 with it. And that is how thorium got into the
14 uranium supply, at least there, and it may
15 have gotten recycled back.

16 DR. MAURO: Okay. I hadn't heard
17 that before.

18 MR. ALLEN: I don't think that was
19 ever reprocessed.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Why would they
21 reprocess?

22 MR. ALLEN: I mean, the idea was a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 thorium breeder chain.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Well it seems
3 unlikely they would reprocess that channel.

4 MR. DUTKO: They did.

5 MEMBER MUNN: They did?

6 MEMBER POSTON: Yes, the first
7 core for Indian Point 1 was a thorium uranium
8 mixture. The reactor was made by Babcock and
9 Wilcox and the fuel was reprocessed at West
10 Valley.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Was that kind of
12 unique, though, John?

13 MEMBER POSTON: The only core that
14 I know of. They had to rework it for Babcock
15 and Wilcox.

16 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer?

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, Dan.

18 DR. McKEEL: This is Dan McKeel.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, Dan.

20 DR. McKEEL: I believe we have
21 sent to the Board a page and I can't remember,
22 there are two tables in this document, Tables

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 1 and 2, and it is a document about Weldon
2 Spring. I think it is called the newest U.S.
3 uranium plant, something like that. But
4 anyway, they have a table in there where they
5 have constituents of some of the uranisms that
6 they processed. And one of the tables does
7 show a very low, it is less than one percent,
8 you know, some fraction of that, of thorium-
9 232. So that is another place that we have
10 seen it. And that context was, of course,
11 Weldon Spring supplied some of the uranium to
12 GSI.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

14 DR. McKEEL: I am sure we can find
15 that again and send it to you if that would be
16 of interest but that is in our material.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Again,
18 that was just a trace then.

19 DR. McKEEL: Yes, but it is there.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. I am
21 wondering if that is something worth looking
22 at. I tend to vaguely remember that. If we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 can pick that out, we might even be able to do
2 that during the break or something.

3 DR. NETON: Yes, we could easily
4 compare the numbers.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So we will take
6 a look at that. And Dan, we are going to try
7 to find that also during the break. I think I
8 have got all the documents --

9 DR. McKEEL: Okay.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- that you had
11 provided, if I can sort through them, and if
12 we are going to pick that out today.
13 Otherwise we can hold this in abeyance and
14 look at it again at the next meeting.

15 I don't think it is going to end
16 up being a significant issue but we want to
17 make sure we put it to rest properly.

18 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer?

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

20 MR. RAMSPOTT: This is John
21 Ramspott. I did forward that document to SC&A
22 as well.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

2 MR. RAMSPOTT: And the one point I
3 made with it is we are not just talking about
4 thorium. We are talking about the thorium
5 that is then activated by the betatron. There
6 is two steps in that and they are various
7 articles about betatron activation of thorium
8 on the internet.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That is right.

10 MR. RAMSPOTT: Thorium is not just
11 by itself. It then has another step.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

13 MR. RAMSPOTT: It would be
14 different than most of the other plants that
15 handled the --

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. In this
17 context here, in TBD-6000, it is simply the
18 presence of the thorium in the uranium. The
19 case you are talking about would be specific
20 to Appendix BB issues.

21 MR. RAMSPOTT: You are totally
22 correct. Yes, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Exactly. Thank
2 you for that, reminding us of that.

3 Then issue four, which was
4 airborne uranium dust concentrations. At the
5 last meeting what I had jotted down is that
6 NIOSH did not understand the funding and
7 actually that shows up in the matrix here as
8 well. It says the comment is not clear. And
9 then there is a reply by SC&A but the action
10 item at the last meeting was that NIOSH was
11 going to review the Adley report, compared to
12 the Harris-Kingsley report and the Simonds Saw
13 data and validate the Adley value, which was a
14 GSD of 5 as being adequate and generate a
15 White Paper. And Dave has done that.

16 And that White Paper -- and I
17 think that was cleared. So everyone should
18 have a copy of that White Paper. And Dave, do
19 you want to comment on that just to summarize
20 it?

21 MR. ALLEN: Well, I guess it is
22 best just to summarize it. It was a review of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the data in Adley. For issue four, it was air
2 sample data, I believe is what we were looking
3 at. And I reviewed what was in Adley and what
4 was at the Simonds Saw Steel plant and
5 compared that to what was in TBD-6000. And
6 there is not a lot or did I get the wrong
7 issue up here on the screen?

8 I put a table right off the map
9 there that kind of tries to compare them
10 apples to apples. One of the bigger issues
11 was the units were completely different from
12 --

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

14 MR. ALLEN: -- to the other. A
15 lot of conversion going on so I tried to put
16 them on similar units and just do a straight
17 comparison. And still to me, TBD-6000 looks
18 like it is in-line with that. And I think
19 John said SC&A hasn't replied.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: John, we don't
21 have any official comments but you had --

22 DR. MAURO: Yes, we did some work.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 I have restricted -- Bill Thurber, Bill are
2 you on the line?

3 MR. THURBER: Yes, I am.

4 DR. MAURO: Bill did the work over
5 the weekend, prepared a brief response, which
6 I envisioned would go in the matrix, right
7 underneath your new material, if your folks
8 would like it and maintain copies of it. This
9 is our response.

10 I think the bottom line is, the
11 bottom line we agree. Bill could explain what
12 he did to convince ourselves that in fact yes,
13 it looks like the Adley report is compatible
14 with the Kingsley and Harris report.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I think that
16 would probably be fine. And then we can get
17 this cleared also for the petitioners in a
18 very reasonable time. But is it okay, Emily,
19 to distribute this here, right, and discuss
20 the bottom line on it?

21 MS. HOWELL: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. And then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 --

2 DR. MAURO: Bill, was there
3 anything that you wanted to just, were there
4 any exceptions or any aspects where you felt
5 that there may be some differences that needed
6 to be discussed or are you pretty comfortable
7 with where we are on this?

8 MR. THURBER: I'm pretty
9 comfortable.

10 NIOSH indicated that there weren't
11 any distributions in Adley. And actually
12 there is quite a bit of raw data in there.
13 And if you look at the raw data, it is not
14 clear how Adley came up with their average
15 exposures for the various job descriptions.
16 But if you go to their raw data and use it
17 rather than what they say are the averages,
18 you come out with slightly higher numbers.

19 But, as David Allen said, the
20 numbers in TBD-6000 are higher than those in
21 Adley. And even if you look at the adjusted
22 Adley numbers, they are still in line with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 TBD-6000. So we are content with the fact
2 that Adley has been looked at in the context
3 of TBD-6000 and doesn't change the TBD-6000
4 conclusions.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you,
6 Bill. Let's see. We need to get a copy of
7 this to Mark. You can send him an un-cleared
8 copy.

9 MEMBER GRIFFON: I have -- are you
10 talking to me? I have the White Paper.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, not the
12 White Paper.

13 MEMBER GRIFFON: Oh.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Here at the
15 meeting, John has distributed their response,
16 which basically says that they agree with the
17 NIOSH analysis and it is a two-pager. It is
18 really a page and a third or so. And we will
19 try to get this cleared right away -- and also
20 your copy -- out for the petitioners. But
21 John gave us the bottom line there and Bill
22 amplified what was done.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 But it appears to me that at this
2 point, we can close this item. Let me ask the
3 Work Group members here. Dr. Poston, was each
4 one --

5 Mark, do you want to see the SC&A
6 review before we close this?

7 MEMBER GRIFFON: You can send it
8 along but I am pretty comfortable with it as
9 it is. So, I agree. I think we can close it.

10 DR. MAURO: Bill, if it is handy,
11 could you email your report? I don't know if
12 I sent it out to everybody. No. If you can
13 email a copy of this to everyone, this way you
14 have an electronic version, including Mark,
15 that would be helpful. This way you have it.

16 Because all I did was hand out hard copies.
17 I brought it with me this morning.

18 MR. THURBER: I'm not sure I have
19 the list, John.

20 DR. MAURO: Okay, we will take
21 care of it. Don't worry about it. In fact,
22 we will process this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. We will
2 get it out here probably sometime today
3 through Nancy or something like that.

4 Okay, very good. So by consensus,
5 we will agree that we can close issue four.

6 Issue five, there was disagreement
7 between NIOSH and SC&A on how to determine
8 surface contamination. I had a note here
9 NIOSH linked to surface contamination to
10 airborne regardless of particle size. NIOSH
11 assumed sediment buildup. SC&A believed that
12 surface is what is important and they
13 referenced the Adley report and some
14 collection plates and so on.

15 And NIOSH was to provide a White
16 Paper which would review the Adley report.
17 And that has been done. And that White Paper
18 was distributed. And Dave, again, you want to
19 summarize for us there?

20 MR. ALLEN: Yes, it is kind of,
21 with Adley like I said, units are different.
22 And for their purpose with the report, it was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 a little difficult to pull the information
2 that we are looking for from it.

3 They did do settling rates. They
4 did it as a matter of the amount of uranium
5 milligrams per square foot per day, set plates
6 out for 158 days in the winter in the metal
7 melt building, I think what it was called, the
8 Melt Building. And they changed those after
9 158 days and replaced them with new plates for
10 another 117 days. And that way, they were
11 looking at winter when the doors were
12 routinely, normally closed versus spring when
13 the doors were routinely left open, I think is
14 what they said in Adley.

15 So just dividing the amount of
16 uranium, the square footage at the plate and
17 the number of days they got a settling rate of
18 uranium.

19 Unfortunately, we were using a
20 settling rate in meters per second. They are
21 using a settling rate in milligrams per square
22 foot per day. So we have to correlate some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 air sample values to make these two match up.

2 So again, I was trying to use the
3 time-weighted averages in Adley for those. It
4 was very difficult to try to correlate those
5 air samples with the settling plates because
6 the time-weighted average was four people who
7 moved from one job to another, whereas the
8 settling plates were stationary.

9 And I think I listed all of that
10 in the White Paper. I attempted to anyway.
11 So that was a difficult comparison. But in
12 the end, what I found in the White Paper, the
13 settling rate itself, the 0.00075 seems to be
14 a reasonable number even towards the high end.
15 That has to be applied for a particular period
16 of time and that part in TBD-6000 does not
17 seem to be a good number. It should be a
18 little higher than that is what I came up with
19 in the White Paper.

20 I don't know if John wants to --

21 DR. MAURO: Again, Bill was kind
22 enough to work on this over the weekend. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 have a restricted version of a hard copy that
2 no one else has seen. I would like to
3 distribute it. And Bill could describe what
4 we did to evaluate the White Paper that was
5 distributed by David. Again, I will give the
6 bottom line. It sounds like we have got a
7 resolved issue.

8 And I would like to add one more
9 thing before -- but I do want Bill to go over
10 this because we did some work on this. The
11 most interesting thing that came out of this
12 is something I had in my mind -- we had in our
13 mind an idea that when you are working with
14 uranium and you are milling it and grinding it
15 and rolling it, you are generating aerosols
16 and dust in the air but you also generate
17 large flakes. And I was always concerned, and
18 this goes back to so many cases, where the way
19 in which NIOSH was approaching the problem was
20 well, do you know what your dust loading is in
21 the air? Well assume it is all about 5-micron
22 AMAD and we know the velocity, the terminal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 settling velocity is .00075 meters per second.

2 We agree with that and they have let it fall
3 for some time period. There is some
4 variability in how you do that. Sometimes you
5 assume it falls seven days, sometimes you
6 assume it falls a year.

7 But in any event, what I am
8 getting at is we were always concerned with
9 the idea that you estimate activity on
10 surfaces based on this deposition process,
11 where we felt that well no, the surfaces don't
12 get contaminated. I mean, they get
13 contaminated that way but the way they really
14 get contaminated is from this grinding and
15 flaking and these big pieces coming down. But
16 what happened was when we looked at the Adley
17 data, son-of-a-gun, that is the way in which
18 it happens.

19 So, Bill, I want you to please go
20 through what you did --

21 MR. POLO: Ten minutes to nine.

22 DR. MAURO: Pardon me? Is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Bill?

2 MR. THURBER: No.

3 DR. MAURO: What I am getting at
4 is this particular issue which I have sort of
5 been cranky about for a long time, I think it
6 might just have gone away across the board.
7 That is, the way in which you do it, this
8 velocity, .00075 coming down, works because
9 the plate analysis when you go backwards and
10 do all the calculation and looking at what
11 accumulated on the plates, and then you use
12 this deposition thing, it worked. I was quite
13 frankly expecting the plates to be loaded up
14 with a lot more than what would be there if
15 only settling was occurring. But son-of-a-
16 gun, what is there is calculated, is right on
17 target. In fact, if anything, the .00075
18 seems to be a little high.

19 So anyway, but Bill, please, there
20 was a couple of aspects of the work where you
21 did have some observations and maybe want to
22 develop the story a little further but this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 an important issue because it not only affects
2 this particular TBD-6000 but it must affect
3 100 cases that we reviewed in the past, where
4 one of our findings was this. And I think
5 this is going to be very helpful in resolving
6 a lot of issues. So I think it is important
7 that we look at this a little bit. And Bill,
8 please go ahead and describe the work you did.

9 MR. THURBER: Okay. What Adley
10 did is as David mentioned, they set a bunch of
11 plates out in the winter and after 158 days
12 they took the samples from the plates and
13 determined how much uranium was there and
14 basically assumed that the deposition was
15 linear over that period of time.

16 They did the same thing in the
17 spring for 117 days, the difference being in
18 the spring, the doors were open so
19 conceptually you had more air blowing around
20 and disturbing what had settled and so forth.

21 We looked at the alternate
22 assumption that said we don't know whether

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 this stuff really accumulated linearly for 117
2 days or 158 days but rather if during that
3 time it had reached some kind of an
4 equilibrium situation -- who is talking?

5 MR. KATZ: Bill, can you just hold
6 one second?

7 Whoever else is on the telephone,
8 would you please mute your phone, who is
9 speaking right now?

10 Excuse me. Excuse me. There are
11 people talking on this line who should not be
12 talking. Please put your phones on mute. If
13 you don't have a mute button, you can use *6
14 to mute your phone.

15 Zaida? Zaida, are you on the
16 line?

17 (No response.)

18 MR. KATZ: Nancy, are you on the
19 line? Nancy Adams or Zaida Burgos?

20 MS. ADAMS: Ted, Nancy is here.

21 MR. KATZ: Nancy, can you get a
22 hold of Zaida and please, whatever line that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is, they are having a conversation, they don't
2 seem to be able to hear us. Can you cut that
3 line then?

4 MS. ADAMS: Yes, it seems like a
5 member of the public.

6 MR. KATZ: It is but --

7 MS. ADAMS: I will call Zaida.

8 MR. KATZ: Thank you.

9 MR. POLO: There is a woman lawyer
10 out there.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, there are
12 several.

13 MR. DUTKO: Is that Joe Polo?

14 MR. POLO: Yes.

15 MR. DUTKO: Joe, shut up!

16 MR. KATZ: Okay. John, whoever
17 you are speaking to, if you just, Joe Polo or
18 whoever that is, if you would use *6, you
19 will mute your phone and then we won't have to
20 listen to your conversation so that the Work
21 Group can do its work. Thank you. *6 or a
22 mute button.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Okay, Bill.

2 MR. THURBER: Okay. Anyways, we
3 considered an alternate hypothesis which said
4 that during the deposition period, at some
5 point during the deposition period, that an
6 equilibrium had been achieved between
7 suspension and/or deposition and re-
8 suspension. The one number that you know for
9 sure from the Adley results is the number of
10 milligrams of uranium that are deposited per
11 square foot. You don't know exactly how many
12 days over which that occurred, but you do know
13 that number. That is a number that is very
14 certain.

15 So, we looked at this alternate
16 approach where instead of assuming that the
17 deposition was linear, that sometime during
18 the deposition period, equilibrium had been
19 reached. And what we found by making that
20 assumption was that again the numbers were a
21 little different than those suggested by NIOSH
22 but in the same ballpark. That either way you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 look at it, that the numbers were reasonable.

2 Now there were a couple of things
3 that we didn't understand in the NIOSH report,
4 probably because the description was a little
5 bit truncated. But there were some points
6 made in the discussion of contamination levels
7 that weren't clear to us. As David mentioned,
8 the calculated deposition velocities, based on
9 the Adley data, were actually lower than the
10 .00075 meters per second number that has been
11 regularly used. And if the deposition
12 velocity was indeed lower, we would have
13 expected that the contamination levels
14 calculated with Adley were lower and NIOSH
15 suggested that the opposite effect was true,
16 which we didn't understand but that is
17 something that can be sorted out on the side,
18 as far as I am concerned.

19 The main point is that looking at
20 the deposition results in two different ways,
21 we come up with numbers that are within
22 reasonable expectations.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Thank you, Bill.

2 Dave, did you have any comments on that last
3 part?

4 MR. ALLEN: Well I might not have
5 understood but to try -- I think you have
6 already kind of answered that question, if I
7 understood it. You are basically saying you
8 didn't understand how the settling rate could
9 be higher in Adley but the contamination
10 levels would be lower.

11 MR. THURBER: No, it is the other
12 way. You calculated settling rate, settling
13 velocities from Adley and got numbers of
14 .00023 or .00022 or something, which is lower
15 than the .00075, but you say in the
16 contamination levels section, the median value
17 for the TBD-6000-derived contamination levels
18 was 3.8 times lower than the contamination
19 levels derived from Adley. And I didn't
20 understand that statement.

21 MR. ALLEN: Yes, that --

22 MR. THURBER: The fact that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 settling velocity was lower from the Adley
2 data.

3 MR. ALLEN: Yes, the simple fact
4 that if you are going to use the settling
5 velocity, you have to apply some duration to
6 it. And it basically comes down to we had a
7 slightly -- we are using a slightly higher
8 settling rate than you would get from Adley
9 but we are not applying it for a long enough
10 time in TBD-6000. The seven days should be
11 longer, basically 3.8 if I remember right, or
12 something longer, even is we use our higher
13 settling rate.

14 Does that clear it up?

15 MR. THURBER: Well I guess what
16 you are saying is that you have introduced
17 deposition time into this estimate which
18 wasn't clear from what you had written. That
19 is all.

20 MR. ALLEN: Okay. Yes, that is
21 exactly it.

22 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

2 MR. DUTKO: Can I point something
3 out, sir?

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

5 MR. DUTKO: I just wanted to
6 mention the fact that we handled this uranium,
7 we chained it up. We set it up on shooting
8 tables. We had to set up film directly behind
9 the ingot. We had to handle the ingots by
10 hand. What in fact is the thorium factor with
11 this handling the ingots as we had to, sir?
12 Thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, that
14 actually would be a different question than we
15 are dealing with right here but we will keep
16 that in the back of our minds and we can deal
17 with it probably when we are into the GSI
18 issues directly.

19 This particular issue is a general
20 issue in the what is called TBD-6000, which is
21 the general document that applies to all the
22 AWE facilities of this type. And we are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 talking here more specifically about surface
2 contamination in these facilities. So the
3 issue you raise will be a separate one.

4 DR. MAURO: Just I would like to
5 boil it down. Because we didn't look at the
6 Adley work, we were concerned that maybe there
7 may be some important data there to take into
8 consideration. And our main concern was
9 airborne dust loading to do an inhalation
10 activity and direct radiation exposure from
11 residual radioactivity on the ground.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

13 DR. MAURO: All right. And what
14 you did do was look at the Adley data and show
15 that yes, in fact there was. It reaffirms
16 that the Harrison-Kingsley that you used upon
17 which to base all of your numbers, rings true
18 with the Adley data, which gives a lot of
19 assurance because you are coming from two
20 different directions, two independent sets of
21 work, and the numbers are coming out in about
22 the same place.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, thank you.

2 Again, we want to make sure that
3 Mark gets a copy of the SC&A response here, as
4 well and then as soon as it is cleared, to get
5 the copies out to Dr. McKeel and his
6 colleagues.

7 It would appear that this
8 particular issue can be closed. Mark, do you
9 have any questions or comments or do you want
10 to see the document on this one as well?

11 MEMBER GRIFFON: On this one, I
12 wouldn't mind seeing SC&A's document. I am
13 actually in the middle of looking at some of
14 the numbers itself. But it was quick to
15 conclude for me.

16 MR. THURBER: Mark, this is Bill
17 Thurber. I could email to you the documents
18 right now, if you would give me your email
19 address. If that would help.

20 MEMBER GRIFFON: Yes, that is
21 fine. You don't have it from -- it is
22 [identifying information redacted] at,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 [identifying information redacted] --

2 MR. THURBER: [identifying
3 information redacted] at [identifying
4 information redacted].

5 MEMBER GRIFFON: Right.

6 MR. THURBER: Okay. I will take
7 care of it in the next minute or two.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, and you are
9 going to give electronic copies to all of the
10 Work Group members in any event. Right, Bill.

11 MR. THURBER: Yes, I will be happy
12 to, but I will need those email addresses from
13 somebody.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let's just hold
15 off action on this for the moment.

16 MR. THURBER: Yes.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, any
18 further questions on this particular issue?

19 (No response.)

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Then I would
21 just point out that issue six had been
22 transferred. I don't know if I sent you the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 memo yet, Wanda, but you are on this group as
2 well. This was transferred to the Procedures
3 Review Subcommittee, issue six.

4 MEMBER MUNN: I am so pleased.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You had been
6 getting rid of some but we want to keep the
7 hopper full.

8 But now that you have an official
9 transfer letter, I can use that to transfer
10 this to you officially.

11 MEMBER MUNN: It will be approved
12 tomorrow. That will be fine.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. And then
14 I point out that, at the last meeting, we
15 closed issue seven. However, John Mauro asked
16 for an opportunity to comment on issue seven
17 again, even though it is closed, you are going
18 to let the door ajar a little bit and I agreed
19 to let John comment on that.

20 DR. MAURO: And I appreciate that
21 accommodation.

22 When we last spoke about this, we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 came to the meeting and we -- it is actually
2 the ingestion, inadvertent ingestion -- and
3 we came to meeting under the impression that
4 the effect of the full inadvertent ingestion
5 rate by workers in these facilities was 0.5
6 milligrams per day. That is, and in fact, you
7 may even recall Bob brought a little vial with
8 what 0.5 milligrams looks like and you could
9 barely see it.

10 Now, Jim correctly pointed out, he
11 said, no, no, no. We don't really do that.
12 We have this, and it is a long story but it
13 boils down to, whatever the air concentration
14 is, milligrams per cubic meter, you multiply
15 that number by 0.2 and you get milligrams per
16 day ingested. And so if you have a hundred
17 milligrams per cubic meter of dust --

18 MR. ELLIOTT: That can't be.

19 DR. MAURO: Let me finish and then
20 you can say it.

21 MR. ELLIOTT: That's pretty high.

22 DR. MAURO: -- you can get 20,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 depending on what you add.

2 So at the time, we were talking
3 about some pretty high numbers. We were
4 talking about high milligrams per cubic meter
5 and you end up with pretty high ingestion
6 rates. But and so as a result of that, we
7 were wrong. It isn't just an automatic 0.5.
8 In other words, we walked into the meeting
9 saying it is always 0.5.

10 But it turns out though that after
11 having an opportunity to sort of caucus and
12 think about it a little bit, we realized that
13 the reality is in most of these sites, the
14 dust loadings are nowhere near 100 milligrams.

15 They are closer to one. And then if you
16 multiply that by you know, your 0.2, now you
17 are getting back down to those really small
18 numbers again.

19 And so I just wanted to bring that
20 up to the Work Group that under most
21 circumstances, when you are implementing this
22 OTIB-0009 procedures where you are using what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 I call the 0.2 rule, you are going to come up
2 with milligrams per day, in at least the case
3 of uranium, that are going to be really,
4 really small. And there is a certain
5 incongruity between that number, let's say it
6 turns out to be 0.5 milligrams per day, and
7 what is widely used as a default value by EPA
8 and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and
9 NCRP. If they talk in terms of 50 milligrams
10 a day or 100 milligrams per day.

11 Now, Jim correctly points out that
12 when you go back to the literature behind
13 that, you find out that, well, you know, that
14 literature and the science upon which it is
15 based is kind of weak. And we accept that,
16 too.

17 So we are sort of in a bit of a
18 strange place now. The 0.5 milligram per day
19 number that you would get very often using the
20 0.2 rule, intuitively doesn't seem to be right
21 because it is so much smaller than what is
22 reported or recommended by other agencies.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Then we physically looked at it and said, my
2 goodness, if you are in a dusty environment,
3 it has got to be more than this.

4 So all I wanted to say is that we
5 are troubled that if when you are doing a dose
6 reconstruction for a worker and you are
7 assigning some ingestion and it turns out that
8 ingestion, especially if it is a dusty
9 environment like an AWE facility -- and you
10 end up with a 0.5 milligram per day ingestion
11 rate, it just doesn't seem like you are really
12 giving the benefit of the doubt to that worker
13 with that number.

14 If you were coming in something in
15 the order of tens of milligrams per day, it
16 seems to ring more true. And I guess that is
17 -- unless Bob you want to add anything --
18 that is where we come out on this.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Are we talking
20 about the actual mass of the --

21 DR. MAURO: Mass.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- material.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: Yes.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Not the mass of
3 a nuclide.

4 DR. NETON: That is my issue, if I
5 could comment on it.

6 DR. MAURO: Okay, good.

7 DR. NETON: Everything you have
8 said so far is true. But I always believed
9 that the amount that you ingest is directly
10 tied to the amount of surface contamination
11 that is on the ground, which is tied to the
12 air concentration.

13 So I cannot see a scenario where
14 the air concentration approaches zero, close
15 to zero -- I can't see assigning a ten
16 milligram uranium mass intake when it is
17 distributed maybe amongst some inert matrix,
18 and that is where the issue comes in.

19 I don't disagree that a normal
20 person may ingest 20, 50, 100 milligrams per
21 day of material, dirt, dust, whatever. But
22 when you spread that uranium among the inert

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 matrix, then it is quite conceivable you can
2 ingest 20 milligrams of material but only
3 ingest 0.5 milligrams of uranium. I am not
4 saying that you only ingest 0.5 milligrams of
5 total material in the day. And that is, I
6 think, our --

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You almost never
8 have a pure -- I say almost never because I
9 know of cases where accidents have occurred
10 where something has become airborne. In fact,
11 I had one where the investigator -- an aerosol
12 was generated right in his breathing zone.
13 And he ingested virtually pure nuclide. The
14 mass was not very much but the activity was
15 terrific.

16 DR. NETON: Let's say this
17 material were plutonium. Very high specific
18 activity, very little mass. You have the same
19 activity on the ground, are you going to say
20 ten milligram intake of plutonium is just as
21 well? So give it the same exact air
22 concentrations, plutonium versus uranium, with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the same particle size. How are you going to
2 give a person exactly ten milligrams each for
3 the same amount of activity? That doesn't --

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

5 DR. MAURO: Okay.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: First of all, from
7 my experience, I have worked extensively with
8 EPA and NRC, I don't think it should be based
9 on pure uranium. I think it should be based
10 on total amount of matter ingested. And then
11 on a case-by-case basis, it should be said,
12 okay, here we have like, for instance, at
13 Blockson when we did it, I maybe presented
14 this one on several iterations, but in
15 principle, they said okay. They rolled
16 uranium on the weekends. They rolled steel
17 during the week. So the contamination was a
18 mixture of steel dust and uranium dust. And
19 then there was a fraction assigned.

20 So, that kind of an approach would
21 make sense where you assign some recognized
22 amount of ingestion and then you apportion

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 that ingestion to whatever else, you know,
2 using some site specific estimates, here is
3 steel, here is soil, here is whatever other
4 substance forms a surface layer of, say, the
5 upper millimeter or whatever you want to
6 assign to the surface layer and then you have
7 a concentration. I think pure uranium, unless
8 it is a uranium fabricating facility which
9 would have nothing but uranium, I think pure
10 uranium probably is too conservative but I
11 think that the total amount -- and the other
12 problem I have is this OTIB-0009 is highly
13 speculative. It is not based on data.
14 Whereas, here we have at least a published
15 report that is the policy of another
16 government agency. And that should be given
17 some precedence over something that is sort of
18 ad hoc, made up. This has been, there was at
19 one time an effort made by three agencies to
20 come up with a rule, with some guidelines on
21 recycling of metals from nuclear facilities.
22 And there were three separate groups of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 contractors. One was working for EPA, which
2 is us, one is working for NRC, which was SAIC,
3 another one was working for DOE, which was
4 ANL. And we had some disagreement but we came
5 to a consensus and the consensus was we
6 weren't talking about milligrams per day. We
7 were talking about milligrams per hour of
8 total --

9 DR. NETON: Inert material.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- material, of
11 contaminated material.

12 DR. NETON: There is a difference,
13 Bob, though.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Pardon?

15 DR. NETON: There is a difference.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But I mean, the
17 same approach.

18 DR. NETON: Okay. Many of these
19 facilities that we have, especially these
20 small, what I call mom-and-pop, AWEs process
21 uranium for very short durations of time.
22 They aren't like the, what was the one where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the -- Bethlehem Steel, where we had steel
2 production and then uranium. There was one
3 thing on top and mixing. And I think we all
4 agreed that that model was probably the most
5 appropriate application there. Well, you have
6 a facility that works for two or three days
7 and distributes some uranium and you know the
8 air concentration, there is going to be
9 essentially a surface settling.

10 And I think it makes the most
11 sense to take the predicted surface
12 concentration times some factor of the -- and
13 you know the value, square meters per day that
14 a person would ingest of that material, which
15 is in the RESRAD-BUILD and there is
16 distributions that we have calculated. And we
17 have done that calculation and compared OTIB-
18 0009 to the RESRAD-BUILD calculations and we
19 are right on.

20 DR. MAURO: For the 0.5 milligrams

21 --

22 DR. NETON: No, no, no.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: -- distributions.

2 DR. NETON: Based on air
3 concentration --

4 DR. MAURO: No, no. He uses two
5 approaches.

6 DR. NETON: Right.

7 DR. MAURO: And one is the 0.5 and
8 one is the 50.

9 DR. NETON: Well, it has to do
10 actually with the amount of square --

11 DR. MAURO: The material.

12 DR. NETON: -- area of material
13 ingested per day. And they did sort of a
14 sanity analysis and the amount ingested per
15 day in the workplace using the higher value,
16 they felt was inappropriate. And we agreed
17 with them. We agreed with that analysis.

18 DR. MAURO: Well, in the end, I
19 think that we are closing the gap and I agree.

20 I see where you are coming from now. So, you
21 are not disputing that -- listen, 50
22 milligrams per day may very well be what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 people might ingest in a very dirty
2 environment. But that 50 milligrams is not
3 pure uranium.

4 Now my concern is that, at a lot
5 of these AWE facilities where, let's say that
6 is what they do, they roll, grind, that is
7 what they do -- and it is well established
8 that there was dust on the ground, on the
9 floor, dust they could see in the air
10 associated with the grinding and rolling
11 operations. So the material that was
12 distributed was uranium.

13 Now, under those circumstances, I
14 would say the 0.5 if not going to hold up very
15 well because you are dealing primarily -- yes,
16 the stuff that is on the --

17 DR. NETON: You have to go back to
18 -- under the surface concentration that we
19 would predict would be on the surface,
20 available for ingestion. That is where we --

21 DR. MAURO: Yes.

22 DR. NETON: It is intuitive to me

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 that the higher the air concentration, the
2 greater the chance for ingestion because as
3 you just saw in the Adley analysis, our
4 settling rate is about right, if not a little
5 high.

6 DR. MAURO: I'm with you.

7 DR. NETON: And so we take the air
8 concentration, settle it down, and then have a
9 person ingest a unit area.

10 DR. MAURO: That was the part that
11 I was just troubled with, this business of
12 well, we are going to assume a certain amount.

13 Ten percent with something that is on your
14 hand and then some fraction. That whole
15 sequence of calculations to go from what is on
16 the ground to what you ingest was --

17 DR. NETON: Well, for OTIB-0009, I
18 mean, look at RESRAD-BUILD and they actually,
19 there is a very good empirical analysis that
20 was done of all the factors involved and there
21 is a range. We can apply a uniform
22 distribution of that range. In fact, I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 I looked at the upper end of that range
2 against OTIB-0009 and it played out about
3 right.

4 DR. MAURO: But he admits, you
5 admit -- listen, let's go with the 0.5 case.
6 Because it seems to me that it would be
7 unusual for it to be this very dirty surface.

8 Yes, it was 0.5 milligram per day.

9 In other words, there were two
10 categories. The high, very dirty place and
11 the clean place.

12 DR. NETON: Well, I don't know if
13 it was dirty or clean. It had to do with the
14 square meters of ingested material per day.
15 It is all related to the meters squared per
16 hour that a person ingests of the surface
17 contamination. We have to go back and look at
18 that. It is not a dirty versus a clean
19 environment. It is like how much could a
20 person really ingest in one day? Could you
21 ingest -- I think it came down to you ingest
22 about a postage-stamp size of --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: Whatever is there.

2 DR. NETON: -- your work space
3 every hour or something like that. Whatever
4 is on that surface contamination level, --

5 DR. MAURO: But see, I am going
6 back to what Bob had pointed out earlier about
7 the amount of material that a person ingests,
8 in terms of milligrams per day, they were
9 actually talking the milligrams per hours,
10 this is a steel mill now. We are looking at a
11 steel mill.

12 So right now, you are working in a
13 dirty environment and there is stuff on
14 surfaces. I don't care if it's uranium or it
15 is steel. If it is a dirty environment, you
16 are going to be ingesting fairly large
17 quantities.

18 Now the outcome of your
19 calculation for an old AWE facility which is
20 handling primarily uranium, where there is a
21 lot of uranium on surfaces and you walk away
22 with a note that says 0.5 milligrams per day,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 we are going to have a problem with that.

2 DR. NETON: But again, our model
3 is tied to the amount that is on the surface
4 contamination.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: What about the
6 case --

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You are not
8 going to get 0.5 milligrams per day, unless it
9 is fairly --

10 DR. NETON: If it is a fairly low
11 surface contamination value, you will get a
12 fairly low ingestion rate because you are not
13 ingesting much uranium. You are ingesting a
14 lot of inert material with it.

15 MEMBER POSTON: If you inhale it
16 or ingest it, you are going to expectorate
17 with stuff. Right?

18 DR. NETON: That is another point.
19 And quite frankly, those ingestion models
20 that the EPA and others rely on, as far as I
21 can tell, do not account for the amount that
22 is swallowed from inhalation. I think they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 are tied, personally.

2 MEMBER POSTON: Just think if we -

3 -

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You mean the
5 stuff that is trapped and cleared and
6 swallowed.

7 MEMBER POSTON: If it is oral and
8 inhalation, you are going to expectorate.

9 DR. NETON: What I am saying, Bob,
10 is those analyses measured the fecal output of
11 people and determined the amount that was
12 ingested and they did not account for the
13 amount that they could have inhaled and
14 ingested subsequently via the lungs.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

16 DR. NETON: So I believe that they
17 are biased high. I can't prove it, but they
18 certainly don't account for it.

19 DR. MAURO: And I concur with
20 that.

21 DR. NETON: And that is fine.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We are going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 take a break. Fifteen minutes. It is 11:00.

2 We will take a break until about 11:15 and
3 then we will resume.

4 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went off
5 the record at 11:01 a.m. and
6 resumed at 11:17 a.m.)

7 MR. KATZ: Okay, we are back from
8 a break. Let me just check with someone on
9 the line to make certain we have you. Mark?

10 MEMBER GRIFFON: Yes, I am here,
11 Ted.

12 MR. KATZ: Okay, great.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. We are
14 ready to deal with Appendix BB, which is
15 General Steel Industries and the Issue Matrix
16 there and also recognize that some of the
17 issues involved here also spill over onto the
18 SEC Petition Evaluation Report as well. So,
19 to some extent we may get into those issues as
20 well.

21 Dan McKeel has asked to make a
22 statement to us. And Dan, are you on the line

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 now?

2 DR. McKEEL: Yes, sir, I am.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We would be
4 pleased to have you make your initial
5 statement here, Dan.

6 DR. McKEEL: All right. Thank you
7 very much, Dr. Ziemer. Can you all hear me
8 all right?

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, we hear you
10 very well here.

11 DR. McKEEL: Very good. I wanted
12 to primarily speak about the most recent
13 documents from SC&A on its review of the NIOSH
14 SEC 105 petition. And I think those findings
15 are so important that they really override
16 many other considerations and they include
17 comments about Appendix BB. So they will
18 pretty much encompass my thoughts on both of
19 those important documents.

20 The first finding is their issue
21 seven which has to do with dose
22 reconstructions not based on based on best

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 available science. And in that finding, SC&A
2 documented, and this is quoting from their
3 paper, has documented a number of scientific
4 errors in Appendix BB. Most noted is a 20-
5 fold error in calculating the dose from
6 irradiated uranium, which we found in the
7 computer files used by NIOSH, although this
8 error increases the dose rate and is,
9 therefore, claimant-favorable, it is not
10 scientifically correct.

11 And I think the very important
12 comment is that the calculated values are,
13 therefore, not acceptable for use in dose
14 reconstructions.

15 The second comment is on issue
16 eight, incomplete model use for exposure
17 assessments. And SC&A's finding there, and I
18 quote, is that, other indications were that
19 the NIOSH model is incomplete, as given by
20 Baker et al in 2008.

21 In section 7.3.4.1 under the
22 heading Neutron Dose is the statement, a study

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is in place to determine the photon-to-neutron
2 ratio. That would be a NIOSH study. As we
3 found in our audit of Case B, NIOSH has
4 neglected the neutron dose in performing dose
5 reconstructions. And I would like to add that
6 I sent four separate requests to OCAS trying
7 to get a copy of this photon-to-neutron study
8 and was unable to do so. And I was finally
9 told that that data was incorporated in the
10 White Paper that NIOSH issued in November of
11 2008 and in the SC&A comments to it. And as
12 you will see later on, apparently SC&A is not
13 aware of that fact. So I asked for the pages
14 of that White Paper that had the relevant
15 photon-to-neutron study data. And I got no
16 reply about that.

17 Under the heading Neutron Dose on
18 page 36 of SC&A's review is the statement
19 again that a study is in place to determine
20 the photon-to-neutron ratio. And there the
21 comment by SC&A was we have to reserve further
22 comments on the neutron dose assessment until

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 we have had a chance to review the
2 aforementioned study.

3 The third comment I have relates
4 to issue eight. And again, that is the
5 incomplete model used for exposure assessments
6 and I think this is a very powerful statement.

7 Given the undetermined status of the model,
8 we find that the dose reconstructions
9 performed by NIOSH to date, do not meet the
10 standard of scientific accuracy. And of
11 course, we all recognize that they are the
12 words that are a necessary determination to
13 award an SEC.

14 The fourth comment I have is about
15 SC&A's issue number three: lack of
16 documentation. And the conclusion of that
17 finding I want to highlight is that
18 consequently, it does not appear to be
19 possible to determine the exposure of workers
20 to uranium from January 1st, 1953, the assumed
21 start of uranium handling operations to March
22 1, 1958.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 And furthermore, my comment to
2 that was that part of the source
3 characterization at GSI would include not only
4 the cobalt-60 sources, which there are two of,
5 but also the iridium-192 source, the 250 kVp
6 x-ray unit, and perhaps as was discussed in
7 TBD-6000, the thorium-234 that is in the top
8 crop and sides and top and bottom, as a matter
9 of fact we believe, of the raw un-machined
10 dingots and ingots that were sent over from
11 Mallinckrodt to GSI for x-ray examination.

12 And then SC&A also confirms that
13 finding and says on page 30 that, finally, no
14 mention is made of the potential exposures to
15 other radiation sources during the pre-'64
16 period, such as the 250 kVp x-ray machine and
17 cobalt-60 and perhaps iridium-192 sources. I
18 wanted to highlight that.

19 The finding number four and issue
20 relates to film badge dosimetry dependence on
21 photon energies and exposure geometry. And
22 the major finding there was SC&A observes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 after a long set of deliberations about this,
2 that the film badge records are, at best, an
3 approximate measure of the radiation doses
4 received by their wearers.

5 Later on page 29, SC&A comments on
6 several incidents that involved sealed sources
7 and has a note there about a particular
8 incident that we believe refers to the highest
9 dose recorded at GSI. This was a dose
10 received by a worker when he, we believe, was
11 unable to replace a cobalt-60 sealed source
12 and left it open for 16 hours. And that
13 comment should be noted as well.

14 And I think after I finish,
15 perhaps later in the discussion, John Ramspott
16 may be able to fill in details if that
17 particular incident still is an issue.

18 On page 3 -- 31 of the SC&A review
19 is this comment. Another issue is the energy
20 dependence of the film badge dosimetry. The
21 exposure conditions at GSI were different from
22 those in most other facilities. Before

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 relying on the film badges to validate its
2 model of worker exposures, NIOSH should
3 characterize the spectrum of the photons
4 incident on the film badge, including angular
5 corrections and compare it to the spectrum of
6 the radiation source used to calibrate the
7 badges.

8 Only by means of such a comparison
9 can the film badge readings be meaningfully
10 translated into radiation doses. Even then,
11 the dose registered by the film badge would be
12 meaningful only if the radiation field were
13 consistent with the anterior-posterior
14 exposure geometry.

15 And my comment is that I believe
16 at the November 10th, 2008 Work Group meeting,
17 Dr. Neton from NIOSH was going to look into
18 several aspects that were not finalized by
19 then, including the isotope sources and the
20 film sensitivity, the dental film sensitivity
21 used at GSI in the Landauer badges to 24 and
22 25 MeV betatron energies. And I think we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 still need to have that assessment, as SC&A
2 seems to indicate.

3 My sixth point relates to issue
4 number five, the lack of validation of models
5 of radiation exposure of betatron operators.
6 And I would just comment that, as we all know,
7 SC&A developed a model. NIOSH developed a
8 model. And in the White Paper in November
9 '08, both of those model external doses were
10 compared to the film badge readings.

11 SC&A's finding was, in short,
12 neither the film badge data nor the model
13 exposures can be used to establish an upper
14 bound to the external exposures of betatron
15 operators that is claimant-favorable and
16 scientifically correct. That is the end of
17 that quote.

18 The next to the last point is on
19 page 32 of the SC&A report. And that relates
20 to Section 7.2.4, internal dose reconstruction
21 feasibility conclusion. And in that, SC&A
22 states the following: NIOSH concludes that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the methods described in Battelle-TBD-6000 and
2 Battelle-TBD-6000 Appendix BB provide
3 reasonable approaches to conservatively bound
4 internal doses for all members of the class
5 under evaluation. That is NIOSH's statement.

6 SC&A says, we disagree with this conclusion
7 for reasons discussed in sections 4.13 and
8 5.16.

9 And finally, I would like to draw
10 attention to the quote on page 38 of 50 that
11 is 5.24 in the SC&A report and relates to
12 Section 7.6 of NIOSH's SEC Evaluation and that
13 is titled Summary of Feasibility Findings for
14 Petition SEC 00105.

15 SC&A says this: we agree that with
16 a few exceptions Allen and Glover in 2007 do
17 provide guidance to enable health physicists
18 to perform dose reconstructions. And of
19 course Allen and Glover 2007 is Appendix BB.
20 The exceptions are vague instructions for
21 assessing intakes of uranium dust via the
22 ingestion pathway and ambiguity in assigning

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 workers who may have performed radiography
2 using sealed sources outside the betatron
3 buildings, the radiation exposures prescribed
4 for betatron operators or those prescribed for
5 the general worker population.

6 These issues aside, we find that
7 the guidance provided by Allen and Glover is
8 neither claimant-favorable nor scientifically
9 valid.

10 And to the petitioner and I
11 believe the workers and site experts that I
12 represent, those eight items are really fully
13 sufficient and compelling for the TBD-6000
14 Work Group to recommend to the full Board,
15 hopefully even as early at the October 20-22
16 upcoming meeting in New York to reverse
17 NIOSH's recommendation to deny SEC 105 based
18 on Appendix BB and the SEC Evaluation Report
19 assertions that it is feasible for NIOSH to do
20 accurate dose reconstructions.

21 So that is my final finding
22 comment. I just wanted to add one footnote --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 and there are some other footnotes in the
2 written version of this that I mailed to
3 everybody this morning -- and that was that,
4 in the SC&A report Attachment A, which has to
5 do with Dr. Anigstein's interview with the
6 petitioner, the primary petitioner, it says
7 that the primary petitioner had not responded
8 to Dr. Anigstein by the time of his report.

9 And I did talk to the petitioner
10 and she said, and sent me the email confirming
11 this, that she did reply to Dr. Anigstein.
12 And it was distributed to members of the Work
13 Group, to SC&A and NIOSH on July 7, 2009.
14 That reply is very interesting and I would
15 urge you all to please read it because it has
16 a different tenor to it and some additional
17 facts about herself and her relatives that
18 were GSI claimants. And I think that's
19 important: to keep the record accurate.

20 So, that is the end of my comments
21 and I am extremely appreciative that you all
22 let me address you this morning on these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 ideas. Thank you very much.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you,
3 Dan. And I think Bob is going to comment on
4 your last comment right now. I think he did
5 in fact subsequently receive that.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Tell us what the
8 status is of that.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: If Dr. McKeel
10 would note on the top of the interview report,
11 Attachment 1 is dated June 24th. And I
12 submitted the -- that was the date on which I
13 initially wrote this.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: This report.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I originally wrote
16 the report. Now I don't have the date here
17 where I distributed it, but I think it was at
18 least one week later. It was early in July
19 that I sent this out to the Work Group. And
20 my point was that at that time, they said she
21 has not responded as of this date.

22 I fully acknowledge that I did get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the response later emailed to me and I
2 forwarded that response to the members of the
3 Work Group and to NIOSH staff involved with
4 Appendix BB. And as a matter of fact, I will
5 comment on that later on because there is an
6 agenda item where I am asked to report
7 specifically on my interviews. So I will
8 comment on that.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. And
10 initially that was a separate item on the
11 first draft agenda. But then, since you had
12 incorporated -- then that is fine and it is
13 still on this agenda but it appears as part of
14 the SC&A document here because your reports on
15 those interviews were incorporated into the
16 document.

17 Originally when I made the agenda,
18 I didn't realize those reports were going to
19 be in the document so had called that out as a
20 separate item.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes and no,
22 because there was another interview that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 not strictly part of the SEC that I conducted
2 and sent a report on.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It was not in
4 here.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is not in here.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. Right.
7 Yes and thank you, Dan, for that input.
8 Actually, we will be discussing the SC&A
9 report specifically as part of item five.

10 I do want to back up a little bit
11 here first and take a look at the original
12 Appendix BB Issues Matrix and make sure we are
13 updated on that. And just some carry-over
14 items which were directly related to the
15 original matrix, although they all have
16 implications also on the petition as well.

17 First of all, to see if there is
18 any additional update from SC&A on the film
19 badge review. Is there anything since our
20 last meeting that we need to be updated on?
21 And --

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- I guess I
2 will lump in there, both for SC&A and maybe
3 for NIOSH as well, the third item which has to
4 do with the so-called Picker x-ray issues. I
5 don't know if SC&A looked at that at all but
6 NIOSH was going to look at that.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We looked at it to
8 some extent.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. But
10 anyway, so update us on that and then I am
11 going to report briefly or remind you of the
12 one document that I generated reviewing those
13 high dose values, which that was distributed
14 after our last meeting.

15 Okay, Bob, go ahead. We have a
16 PowerPoint presentation. And are these slides
17 that we can later share with --

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, these have
19 been, at the last -- 15 minutes before my taxi
20 was due, I saw Emily's email clearing --

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So these have
22 been cleared and we can --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But I have not
2 distributed them.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No but we can
4 get electronic copies distributed both to the
5 Work Group and the petitioners very soon.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. So we
8 have a series of PowerPoints and Bob is going
9 to discuss those. And Dr. McKeel, we'll get
10 you copies of these. Work Group members don't
11 have copies yet either.

12 DR. McKEEL: Thank you very much.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: If the
14 electronics fire up here, we will be able to -
15 -

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay, so I am just
17 going to -- this is a complete history of the
18 film badge measure issue.

19 I distributed a preliminary
20 version which wasn't cleared and so there was
21 some material on yours and back here, and also
22 on a later, my next presentation of some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 material that I added later is now in use.
2 So, the two are not consistent.

3 Okay, so our first review, I was
4 working from a CD and I tried printing. And
5 some of the results were not clear,
6 particularly in 1954.

7 COURT REPORTER: Sir, I need you
8 to keep your voice up.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Pardon me?

10 COURT REPORTER: At the end of
11 your sentences, you trail off. I need you to
12 keep your voice up.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay.

14 Then there was a Work Group
15 meeting about November 10th I think or
16 something like that. And immediately after
17 the meeting, or when I requested or commented
18 on the fact that some of the data was not
19 legible, I was sent a much better copy, a hard
20 copy of 1964. So I was able to read those and
21 then the later one through '65 and later, we
22 are able to decipher. So I would say it was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 100 percent.

2 In the end, I had 100 percent
3 coverage of every weekly report from January
4 '64 through June '66. The January '64, by
5 implication, went back to mid-November 1963.
6 There were seven previous weeks which were not
7 covered but where I did not see the actual
8 report but we could infer because they would
9 give cumulative doses and in no case was there
10 a dose where all cases that all the readings
11 were minimal.

12 So if it was a total during this
13 period, a total of 88 workers, NIOSH reported
14 89, but it turned out there was one worker
15 that was added after the fact.

16 COURT REPORTER: Sir, please keep
17 your voice up.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Pardon?

19 COURT REPORTER: You need to keep
20 your voice up.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Oh, okay.

22 COURT REPORTER: You trail off at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the end of the sentence.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is just the
3 microphone placement.

4 COURT REPORTER: I will just say
5 that you trail off at the end of your
6 sentences and that is what I was --

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay. Okay, thank
8 you. I will try to remember that.

9 So, of these as it is said, there
10 were 66 workers during this two and a half
11 year period, every reading was kept. There
12 were 13 total readings where the reading was
13 seven millirem and then there were ten
14 readings -- sorry, 13 readings equal to ten
15 millirem and ten readings greater than ten
16 millirem. There was some question for the
17 film badges of that period whether ten
18 millirem was really a good number.

19 So then based on material that was
20 sent by Dr. McKeel, communicated to the Work
21 Group, Dr. Ziemer has asked that we look at it
22 further because Dr. McKeel was under the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 impression there was some very high dose
2 readings and I had not seen those high
3 original review. And I confirmed week by week
4 and confirmed that there were no such very
5 high readings.

6 And then by accident, I was
7 looking at the later data to investigate the
8 report by another worker who said he had had
9 an accident with a cobalt-60 source. And I
10 knew his name. I was going to look him up and
11 see what kind of readings were reported on his
12 film badge. And in the process of doing that,
13 I found yes, there were some very high
14 readings. I found that out by simply skimming
15 every six months down to every six weeks from
16 1966 through 1973. But by looking at every
17 six months it would tell me if there were some
18 high readings and then I was able to go back
19 and trace the actual week.

20 MEMBER POSTON: What does high
21 mean?

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Emily?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER POSTON: I'm not asking you
2 for a name. I am asking for a --

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, I know. I
4 know. I was told I can't mention numbers.

5 MS. HOWELL: I didn't hear the
6 question.

7 MEMBER POSTON: I want to know
8 what high means. High is qualitative.

9 MS. HOWELL: That is fine.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I can mention
11 numbers?

12 MEMBER MUNN: You can say how high
13 is high.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We had one dose
15 that was recorded at 38,500 millirem. Another
16 one that was 19,000 something.

17 Okay. What happened there was
18 these would have immediately caught attention.
19 These were higher than the annual limits at
20 the time. So these would have most likely
21 been communicated immediately. The badges
22 were typically processed up to a month later.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 So these, you know, in retrospective
2 probability analysis, we said undoubtedly
3 these would have been -- those readings would
4 have most likely been communicated to the
5 radiation -- the person assigned radiation
6 officer who also was known to be the
7 supervisor at the time.

8 These took place in 1969 and in
9 1970. There were two such cases. In the
10 first such case what we found was the notation
11 DS on the film badge report. First there was
12 the weekly report for all the workers that
13 covered that week. Then there was a second
14 page with just for that one worker same dose
15 but it said DS. And we confirmed with Joe
16 Zlotnicki who is an SC&A associate who
17 formerly worked for Landauer, he said DS means
18 does subtractant. And he said most likely,
19 they would have some correspondence.

20 He communicated with Landauer and
21 found inside with variability of all of the
22 correspondence which showed in the first case

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the worker had written a memo to the
2 supervisor, a very simple typewritten memo,
3 saying during the week of, the week
4 corresponding to that high reading, I wore so
5 and so's, you know, Smith, to give you a name,
6 Smith's badge and I dropped it in the betatron
7 room and I retrieved it later.

8 Then that memo was attached to a
9 memo from the supervisor/radiation officer to
10 Landauer requesting that that dose be
11 subtracted. And in fact, the dose -- this
12 took place over a month or two; it took a
13 while for the letter to get written, for
14 Landauer to act. And once Landauer acted and
15 issued that second report with the DS on it or
16 subsequent for the rest of the time this
17 worker worked at GSI or at least was part of a
18 film badge program, all of his cumulative
19 doses were at a minimum. So that dose had
20 been removed from his record.

21 The second case would be 19-plus
22 rem dose. The worker himself wrote the letter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 to Landauer saying that he had, during that
2 week or during a particular day, it was on
3 Friday he dropped his badge in the shooting
4 room and retrieved it the following Monday,
5 from my memory.

6 And he requested, and as
7 documentation for this, he said he worked with
8 three other workers and gave their names and
9 badge numbers. And he said at all times that
10 he was in the shooting room, at least one of
11 those three were with him and all of their
12 badges showed no reading. Therefore, he uses
13 that as evidence that his badge in fact was
14 not exposed while he was wearing it.

15 And again, Landauer issued another
16 dose report with a DS and subsequent to that
17 all of that person's badges, all of that
18 hazard report had cumulative, I think in this
19 case he already had a 40 millirem accumulated
20 dose so in the future, it reverted back to 40.

21 There was a third one of
22 approximately seven rem where there were no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 comments and no redactions. Now all of this
2 took place in the '69 -- in the post-AEC
3 period. So strictly speaking, it is not
4 relevant. But it is relevant only if you say
5 well, GSI continued with the same supervisor,
6 the same radiation sources, meaning the
7 betatrons and whatever, isotope sources and x-
8 ray machines that they had. There is no
9 indication they got new machines or new
10 sources. So it could be argued, therefore,
11 that this was representative of what could
12 have happened in the earlier time, even though
13 there were no such high badge readings during
14 -- the highest badge reading was in excess of
15 two rem during the covered period.

16 So, basically then, the later
17 report, later documents for this one, this
18 April 2, 2009 report, detailed chronology on
19 this day the letter was sent, on this day the
20 redaction, the dose subtraction took place.
21 And it was very plausible chronology that it
22 would have taken that many days for this to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 have taken place and then --

2 COURT REPORTER: Sir, I will ask
3 you one more time. Please keep your voice up
4 at the end of your sentences.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay. Finally as
6 requested on April 17th, I produced redacted
7 copies of all of this correspondence so that
8 it could be shared with members of the public
9 who requested it. And this consisted of the
10 two letters. One letter from the radiation
11 officer, accompanied by the memo of the worker
12 to the radiation officer. The second letter
13 from the worker himself and then copies of the
14 corrected dosimetry report. So all of that is
15 publicly available.

16 The only other items that I have
17 which were -- the question had arisen about
18 whether there were metal filters in those
19 badges. And there is a photograph that can be
20 furnished at SC&A's request by Landauer. And
21 this is from the historical collection. One
22 of the badges that they talked about the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 little red badges. And if you look here and
2 here are evidence of these metal discs that
3 were placed over the film as filter. And
4 there were three so maybe I guess there is a
5 third one back here.

6 And the purpose of these, of
7 course, was to give some idea of the quality
8 of the radiation. And in one case, there was
9 even a notation on the dose, the H, which
10 means high energy.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, plus the
12 cut-out represents the open window part as
13 well. So that is a third energy determiner.

14 MEMBER POSTON: Actually, there
15 would be four.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I used Landauer
17 badges and there were typically three metals
18 plus the plastic. And the left one probably
19 was not a metal filter here. It is probably
20 just plastic. So we had open window, plastic,
21 and three different metals.

22 MEMBER POSTON: So there are four

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 filters over it.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right. The
4 plastic, I would guess, would take out the
5 betas.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, because there
8 was a space. In the report there was a column
9 for beta and it was always black.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. Your
11 open window you get beta plus gamma.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The other, less
14 would be gammas or x-rays. And you could do
15 some energy determinations from the filters.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And the next page,
17 this is taken from an -- ORAU has a museum, I
18 haven't visited it in a long time, of
19 historical radiation devices. And on their
20 website, excerpts from their website, it shows
21 exactly the same Landauer badge. And it
22 comments they have three circular metal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 filters.

2 So okay, that is the end of the
3 film badge story.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So what we
5 insert here, on those, one of the questions
6 that was raised by the petitioners was whether
7 or not those memos that went into Landauer and
8 the removal of the subtracting of the value,
9 whether those corresponded to people whose
10 badges were on the list.

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Now the one issue
12 where there was a little discrepancy is the
13 worker, and this was, I mean, I have the
14 report but this is from my memory --

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, let me get
16 it because it is in my report. And that is,
17 there were two things. One is, on the one
18 high exposure, the worker whose name
19 corresponded to the number on the list had
20 written or another worker had written, there
21 were two individuals, that he had used that
22 other person's badge and had dropped it in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 there.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And the names
4 agreed with names on the list.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There was one
6 discrepancy. There was a discrepancy and that
7 was that that worker said I used Smith's
8 badge. He himself was not issued the badge
9 until over a month later or six weeks later,
10 was the first time that his name appeared.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: His name
12 appeared in January. This was --

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Actually, I found
14 it in December.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, you found
16 it in December. I know I saw it on the
17 January badge.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: That was in the
19 report.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: He certainly
21 showed up later on the list.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So he was an
2 individual there.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But he was not
4 badged --

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: At that time.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- at that time.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And apparently
8 had used this other person's badge or at least
9 that is what he was claiming.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes. I did notice
11 that at times there were unassigned badges.
12 That badge lists were composed of badge
13 numbers with names and then there were
14 frequently numbers in the badge report with no
15 names.

16 Now I can't comment any further on
17 that. Whether that worker could have been
18 told, take one of these temporary badges,
19 unassigned badges that we have, because in
20 discussing this again with Zlotnicki, he said
21 well, the number was only attached to the
22 badge report once GSI told them we have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 assigned badge number 50 to worker such-and-
2 such.

3 And they might very well, if they
4 were given, I am just speculating, if they
5 were given these, why would they have been
6 given extra badges, and I would speculate well
7 if somebody shows up, they are not going to
8 say well you can't work until we send your
9 name in to Landauer and they issue you a
10 badge. Yes, you start working now and here is
11 the badge. And later on when we get around to
12 it, we will tell Landauer that you are the
13 person wearing that badge.

14 So I am just speculating, he may
15 have been told to pick up the badge that is
16 unassigned and instead, he picked up an
17 assigned one.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well in any
19 event --

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is plausible,
21 whether it is true or not.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- we confirmed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 that those were people who were on the list.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, there was a
3 real person who had not been issued a badge.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: On the other
5 case, also the individual, all of the
6 individuals named, including the ones with
7 minimals that he referred to, all showed up on
8 the list of workers.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And they were
10 current.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. And I
12 found one discrepancy in the number and I
13 included this in the report. There was one
14 digit in the badge number that I couldn't tell
15 whether it was a three or an eight. The copy
16 was very fuzzy.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I think I
18 confirmed that it was probably an eight.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well in any
20 event, --

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We magnified it.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- I thought it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 looked like a three when the number was listed
2 on the list as an eight.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Well my impression
4 was that it probably was an eight.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, in any
6 event, the only other question that some may
7 have is whether or not workers were made to do
8 this. There was some implication I think that
9 there was an implication at least, and I don't
10 know if anyone was actually asserting this,
11 that these workers may have been told that
12 this had to be subtracted. I don't know that
13 to be the case.

14 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, this is
15 Dan McKeel. May I --

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We have this
17 written documentation. Dan, do you have a
18 comment on that?

19 DR. McKEEL: Yes, sir. I would
20 like to just -- John Ramsrott has done
21 extensive -- more investigation of this but I
22 have two comments.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 One is when I wrote Landauer and
2 received my set of data from them in January
3 2007, their employee wrote me a letter which
4 stated, highlighted, that there were two
5 workers that had received above-the-limit
6 doses in the reports that she was sending to
7 me.

8 And so all I can say is perhaps
9 she overlooked those DS notations that Dr.
10 Anigstein apparently has in his dataset. But
11 at least the official Landauer letter to me
12 conveying those data did not contain any
13 information about doses having been retracted.

14 And then the other thing to
15 comment is of course we know the names of the
16 people who had the 38 rem and the 19 rem
17 doses. And moreover, we have talked to
18 everybody alive in their families. Now
19 neither of those two workers are alive. They
20 are both deceased. And we have claimed all
21 along that the Privacy Act certainly does not
22 cover deceased persons and, in fact, as proof

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 that the HHS OGC office apparently agrees with
2 that idea sometimes but not others, in the SEC
3 Evaluation Report by SC&A, they in fact
4 revealed the name of John Ramspott's wife who
5 is deceased, while they redact John's name,
6 itself.

7 So anyway, I would like Mr.
8 Ramspott to fill the Board and everybody in on
9 what we have found but I will give you the
10 headline first. The headline first is that
11 one of the workers who by all reasoning that
12 we can do without knowing the names on you
13 all's letters and memos, the second worker
14 that Dr. Anigstein mentions denies that he
15 ever wrote such a letter to Landauer and in
16 fact has no knowledge of him having that high
17 dose reading. So that is number one.

18 The first one, the person with the
19 highest dose; we have talked to all
20 [identifying information redacted] of his
21 [identifying information redacted] who were
22 told about this incident by their father, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 person that we have named on this, and I am
2 going to let John fill in the story. We
3 believe that the story told is true. We
4 believe that the highest dose reading actually
5 was incurred by the gentleman whose name that
6 dose is assigned to.

7 So John, are you on and could you
8 fill in the Board on what we found, please?

9 MR. RAMSPOTT: I am on the line
10 and I am going to ask Terry Dutko, are you on
11 the line as well?

12 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir.

13 MR. RAMSPOTT: The reason I am
14 asking if Terry is on the line is that Terry
15 and I actually interviewed live, in person,
16 about two and a half months ago, the isotope
17 supervisor foreman who actually reported the
18 incident that took place that we believe
19 resulted in the highest badge reading. We do
20 know the names. Actually, Terry tracked down
21 this foreman, the isotope foreman for the
22 gentleman whose name ends in P. You will -- I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 know who I am talking about.

2 But I do have to follow up on Dr.
3 McKeel's one comment. We had to go through a
4 lot of cloak-and-dagger and hit-and-miss to
5 find these people and I really was surprised
6 to see the redaction of deceased names apply
7 sometimes to us and not to others. You know,
8 my wife, Christine, has no problem, I am sure,
9 with her name being in this report. As a
10 matter of fact, I know she is smiling down on
11 us because we are trying to remedy this for
12 all the workers and her father happened to be
13 one of them. But to use her name, redact
14 mine, then play a lot of cat-and-mouse where
15 we can't get names, seems like there is two
16 sets of standards to me, and I think that
17 should be noted.

18 But I am going to move into the
19 meat of the situation and one comment that,
20 before I let Terry start to explain some of
21 this because he was a worker who was there.
22 You guys like first-hand information. He was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 there. He was a worker. I just happened to
2 be sitting in on this interview. And Terry
3 and I both swear to the fact that we sat
4 there. As a matter of fact, the gentleman we
5 interviewed, I have a nice smiling picture of
6 him in a 1964 magazine with him noted as an
7 isotope operator and a picture of him that
8 morning Terry and I met with him. And he does
9 happen to have a GSI dosimetry pencil in his
10 pocket, which he showed us as well. So there
11 definitely were other sets of detection
12 devices used at GSI, which we don't seem to
13 have any records for.

14 The one big factor that I am going
15 to bring out, I hope, in my own personal
16 opinion, this should show the amount of -- I
17 am going to use a nice word like deceit
18 because the story starts to change a lot when
19 you talk the man who was a foreman there.
20 This incident, as Dr. Anigstein noted in the
21 letter he received, was from the betatron
22 room. Well it couldn't be further from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 truth, unless there is two such accidents with
2 the same man, at the same place, at the same
3 time, with the same high badge reading because
4 this gentleman was very, very specific to tell
5 us that this whole incident took place in 6
6 Building in the
7 small isotope NDT testing area, totally
8 opposite direction from the plant. And of
9 course, we think this will lend credence to
10 why the isotope sources must be considered.
11 Actually by law all radiation must be included
12 in dose reconstructions. It is the law. It
13 seems to have been overlooked.

14 And in this case here, this
15 Building number 6 also happened to house her
16 other supervisors at GSI, anywhere from 200 to
17 300 unbadged, I am going to repeat that,
18 unbadged workers when the supposed accident
19 took place. So, Terry, can you fill us in on
20 the details as we heard them from Mr. last
21 name starting in D? Would you, please?

22 MR. DUTKO: Yes, we met with this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 gentleman early in August. We stated that
2 this individual who he was supervisor over
3 supposedly dropped the film badge, supposedly
4 in the shooting area of number 6 Building.
5 For some odd reason, I don't know why, went
6 home off the job, signed the report in the log
7 sheet when he left as to there being a hot
8 isotope in the shooting room.

9 [identifying information
10 redacted], supervisor, came in 16 hours later,
11 saw this report. Joe Polo happened to be
12 there. I talked with Joe Polo and Joe Polo
13 verified that the pit was left hot. This
14 gentleman had gone home. He expected to be
15 fired.

16 Now when this gentleman went home
17 -- and I talked to this gentleman's son not
18 too long ago, his son claimed that when he
19 came home he was very upset and crying that he
20 had a bad exposure. He had a bad exposure
21 occur at work. He expected to be fired.

22 One thing I know for sure without

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 question, without speculation: any time anyone
2 was brought in employment into the betatron,
3 they were the top Magnaflux operator.
4 Magnaflux was a starting job. They did not
5 enter the betatron without an assigned film
6 badge. At no time, especially not six months
7 or six weeks or two months later. They had
8 temporary badges if needed. These temporary
9 badges were always recorded and assigned if
10 needed.

11 This gentleman supposedly took a
12 film badge of the reported incident of
13 somebody else's, dropped it in a shooting
14 room, when all in all this incident occurred
15 in 6 Building. It was a contrived incident
16 made up by management as a cover-up to this
17 film badge incident. I know the gentleman's
18 name. Not only that, another exposure
19 incident I talked personally, the fellow from
20 work I worked with, he had a seven rem
21 exposure and didn't even know it. He was
22 never even told of it but it was on his film

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 badge records.

2 Now it is this kind of, well, how
3 would you call it, injustice that we found out
4 personally there is no doubt in my mind
5 something happened to this gentleman. I know
6 not what but I think he had a serious
7 accident. It had to be covered up and that is
8 exactly what it looks like because that is
9 what this gentleman basically told us.

10 DR. McKEEL: Terry, this is Dan
11 McKeel. Can you also tell about the
12 involvement of St. Louis Testing in this?
13 Because that is further corroboration of what
14 happened.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Before you do
16 that, let me ask a question. This is Ziemer.

17 DR. McKEEL: Sure.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Did I understand
19 you to say that he did actually leave the area
20 but left his badge in there? In other words -
21 -

22 MR. DUTKO: This is what I was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 told by this gentleman. He left. He
2 accidentally dropped his film badge in the
3 shooting room and not know it.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But not in the
5 betatron room.

6 MR. DUTKO: No, this was in number
7 6 Building, shooting room, sir.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So that was
9 what?

10 MR. DUTKO: Number 6 Building
11 cobalt.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That is the
13 cobalt source?

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: That was a small
15 cobalt source.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, but what I
17 am sort of asking is you are not asserting
18 that the value on the badge then represented
19 his exposure, since the badge was left in the
20 shooting room overnight, apparently.

21 MR. DUTKO: Sir, I think it was
22 there for 16 hours because [identifying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 information redacted] was called in by
2 [identifying information redacted] --

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I have got
4 you --

5 MR. DUTKO: -- at the suggestion
6 of Joe Polo.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But the
8 individual was not in there during that
9 period.

10 MR. DUTKO: Right. They called
11 him --

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

13 MR. DUTKO: But whether this man
14 had an exposure, I can't say, sir. I can't
15 say. But there was something that happened,
16 something that happened in this closure
17 completely away from the betatron --

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Got you.

19 MR. DUTKO: -- where they
20 contrived this letter that somebody dropped
21 not even their own film badge. And sir, as
22 long as I worked there, nothing like this ever

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 happened, --

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

3 MR. DUTKO: -- as far as somebody
4 not having an assigned film badge, by
5 liability alone, when they walked into that
6 betatron. You could take that to the bank.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you.

8 Go ahead.

9 One comment from Bob here.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I would like to
11 make two responses. One is Dr. McKeel's
12 observation or Dr. McKeel's report or the
13 letter that he got from Landauer, that is
14 completely consistent with the dose
15 subtraction because each of these two initial
16 reports, the 38-plus rem and the 19-plus rem,
17 happened towards the end. One was October 30
18 and one was in November.

19 So what Dr. McKeel was given or
20 what the lady from Landauer was looking at was
21 the year-end report. And in fact, the year-
22 end report, the December 31st report, were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 these workers for two different years, 1969
2 and 1970, would, in fact, have contained those
3 doses. They were subtracted in January or
4 February in those two cases, of the following
5 year.

6 So she was giving correct
7 information but it was not complete.
8 Unknowingly incomplete information.

9 DR. McKEEL: But Dr. Anigstein, I
10 did get the end of year badges through 1973.
11 So, Emily, apparently, I presume, looked at
12 those badge readings, too. She may have just
13 missed the reports with the DS but --

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

15 DR. McKEEL: -- we discussed --

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I can certify that
17 after the DS every badge reading for that
18 individual was M in one case and 40 millirem
19 in the other case. So what she was looking
20 at, she looks at a 1969 year-end report and
21 says, okay Smith had the high reading over the
22 limit. She did not look at later years. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 mean, this was having dealt indirectly through
2 my colleagues. They don't have the manpower.
3 They don't have the resources for that. They
4 charge by the hour and Dr. McKeel submitted
5 the statement where, you know, that he was
6 charged so and so much.

7 If she had done this sort of
8 exhaustive search that I did, it would have
9 taken many more hours and they would have had
10 to charge them. Besides, Landauer is not in
11 business to supply this information.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, in any
13 event, the records show both.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes. So what she
15 said was entirely correct but not complete.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I also did, after
18 having talked to Terry Dutko, who called me a
19 few days ago and gave me the account that he
20 just gave, I just out of curiosity and
21 assuming, we really don't know what the
22 strength of that source was but someone had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 said it was a microcurie and others said it
2 was a curie. I said, well just
3 hypothetically, let's assume it was a 250
4 millicurie source and what was the exposure
5 rate and one foot away from that source, just
6 an arbitrary value, and it turns out that it
7 would have taken ten hours at one foot away to
8 have accumulated 38-rem. Rems are not quite
9 the same but --

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Close enough.

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: A two percent
12 difference.

13 So that story -- and since we
14 don't know how close the badge was to the
15 source and we don't know the actual strength
16 of that source. So the story of it, it was
17 there for 16 hours and got that kind of
18 exposure is quite possible.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Do you have
20 additional comment, John or Terry?

21 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer, it is
22 John Ramspott.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. McKEEL: I have a comment,
2 too, please.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Go ahead, John
4 and then Dan.

5 DR. McKEEL: Okay.

6 MR. RAMSPOTT: I think the point
7 that I am actually trying to make -- and I
8 definitely appreciate that verification that
9 16 hours is viable. But the whole fact that
10 this is a contrived story about happening in
11 the betatron vaults is what I understood --

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I
13 understood that point, John.

14 MR. RAMSPOTT: The fact that it
15 didn't happen there?

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

17 MR. RAMSPOTT: It happened at the
18 opposite end of the plant?

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

20 DR. McKEEL: Calls into question,
21 into total question about the validity of any
22 badge information or any letters. And I am

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 sure that Landauer got something from GSI. I
2 am not questioning them by any means.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, and indeed
4 that is what I looked at, what was in the
5 Landauer records. So those do exist.

6 MR. RAMSPOTT: Yes, actually and I
7 believe it but it is the old bad data in, bad
8 data out.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I
10 understand your point.

11 MR. RAMSPOTT: I think the
12 question, the badges I don't believe can be
13 used for anything. I think this is indicative
14 of what went on at GSI. I might add that the
15 isotope foreman said the reason they did this
16 little concoction was because they didn't want
17 the whole place interviewed or inspected by
18 the Atomic Energy Commission for any
19 violations. That is the quote from the
20 gentleman. Is that correct, Terry?

21 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, thank you,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 John, for that additional input. Dan, you had
2 a comment also?

3 DR. McKEEL: Yes, for everybody.
4 My take on what is the important carry-away
5 message here is actually something that Dr.
6 Anigstein said earlier and that is that the
7 high badge reading, even if it was incurred
8 from this open source on a badge that the
9 gentleman whose name is assigned to that high
10 badge reading left the facility, what
11 everybody needs to understand is there is
12 incontrovertible evidence now from the
13 supervisor D and from the head person at St.
14 Louis Testing that the source was left open,
15 out of its shield and container for 16 hours
16 and there were 300 men working around that
17 open source in that building in a concrete
18 block structure that Dr. Anigstein's report
19 and others have said, since it was built out
20 of cinder blocks, was basically transparent to
21 those gamma photons.

22 And so the carry-home message is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 that there was an open source for 16 hours at
2 that facility that could have exposed 300
3 unbadged workers and nobody has accounted for
4 that dose and that is the really important
5 thing. That this was not, as Dr. Anigstein's
6 report carefully delineates, this was not the
7 only accident/incident that occurred with
8 isotopes at General Steel Industries. And so
9 we may never know what that worker did,
10 whether he was wearing the badge and took it
11 home but all indications are if that badge was
12 left in the 6 Building open, that that was
13 another major exposure source for the people
14 working there.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Do we know
16 procedurally when they used those sources
17 procedurally, did they have a rope-off area?
18 They must have restricted personnel during the
19 exposure times normally. Right?

20 DR. McKEEL: No. No, they didn't
21 have any --

22 MR. DUTKO: Yes, they did. May I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 make a comment, sir?

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

3 MR. DUTKO: I talked to the
4 supervisor over at Isotopes. And he told me
5 it was a common practice to take the cobalt
6 source out in the plants, not the shooting
7 room at 6 Building but out in the actual
8 plant, rope off an area one and a half times
9 more than needed and set up the shot. But he
10 said what was very risky about the situation,
11 a lot of the times the operators would leave
12 the exposed shot going, run some film or get a
13 cup of coffee, or whatever. And that is what
14 he always considered very risky. They had
15 cases of people walking through the tape and
16 into the isotopes.

17 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer?

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

19 MR. RAMSPOTT: John Ramspott again.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, John.

21 MR. RAMSPOTT: Terry may have
22 misunderstood the first part of that question.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Does that old cinder block building -- that
2 had no rope around it. Is that correct,
3 Terry?

4 MR. DUTKO: Yes, that is correct.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I understand
6 that and indeed in many cases where that kind
7 of work is done, the users rely on distance
8 and, hence, roping off areas because you can
9 indeed simply by inverse-square law, protect
10 your other workers.

11 Now, if workers are wandering
12 through the area, that is another issue of
13 concern, of course. But I understand the
14 point you are making.

15 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, the
16 workers told us that cinder block building --

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

18 DR. McKEEL: -- it would have been
19 right next to it. The only thing that was on
20 there, obviously the radiation symbols. We
21 got mixed stories whether they were ever on
22 there, maybe at a later date. But as far as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 roping the cinder block, these guys worked
2 right up next to it. It was the rest of the
3 plant, including 10 Building, was pretty
4 infamous. That is where they actually
5 transported the cobalt into another testing
6 area that has never even been discussed yet,
7 that this foreman shared with us. And that is
8 actually where the infamous plumb-bob cobalt
9 source got stolen from; not from 6 Building
10 but from 10 Building, which is right adjacent
11 to the new betatron building. And that
12 building was occupied by probably 800 people.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I got you.

14 DR. McKEEL: Thank you.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I can actually add
17 here --

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We will get a
19 comment here and then we are going to take our
20 lunch break.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I can answer that
22 account from what I was told during the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 meeting with the workers in Collinsville and
2 that was, if I remember correctly, not in the
3 transcript but just in the summary, there is
4 hopefully a summary of what went on for two
5 and a half hours.

6 And on the one hand, [identifying
7 information redacted] was testing the, I think
8 it was the founder of St. Louis Testing who
9 attended our meeting said that they were
10 called in -- there were few other contractor
11 who was called in to do radiography with all
12 his own sources. And his practice was, he
13 would set it up outdoors and he would have one
14 of his men always there. He set up 12-hour
15 shifts and they would rope off. They would go
16 around with a survey meter and find the
17 distance of two mr per hour and rope that off.

18 So it sounds like when GSI was
19 doing their own, see, they looked to this
20 gentleman for guidance. He was more
21 knowledgeable. He also was responsible for
22 calibrating the machinery. But he probably

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 followed the same practice of the safety
2 factor of another, 50 percent of this one.

3 I do want to mention, by the way,
4 that the incident of the source which I
5 thought was the 6 Building anyway, being left,
6 yes, the source in the 6 Building is, in fact,
7 my incident number four in finding number one.

8 So we did manage to account for that but we
9 did not know to relate that to the 38-rem
10 region.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you.
12 Folks, quick comment?

13 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir. I just
14 wanted to comment, sir, that at number 6
15 Building cobalt shooting room was right next
16 to the foundry walkway. Very close proximity
17 to major traffic, sir.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. We are
19 going to take our lunch break here. It will
20 be an hour. We will reconvene at 1:30 and we
21 will continue from this point and also get
22 into the discussion of the Petition Evaluation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Report and the review by SC&A, as well as the
2 general concepts of bounding the doses at GSI.

3 So we will be back at 1:30 folks.

4 (Whereupon, the matter went off the
5 record at 12:26 p.m. and resumed at 1:30 p.m.)

6 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

7 (1:30 p.m.)

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, we are
9 ready to resume our deliberations. I want to
10 confirm that Board Member Mark Griffon --
11 Mark, are you on the line?

12 (No response.)

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, I don't
14 hear Mark but maybe he will let us know when
15 he gets back.

16 Let's see if the petitioner is on
17 the line. Dan McKeel? Hello, Dan?

18 MR. KATZ: Dan?

19 (No response.)

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Any of the other
21 -- John Ramspott, are you on the line?

22 MR. RAMSPOTT: I'm on, Doctor,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, we seem to
3 have lost Dr. McKeel but I assume he will be
4 back momentarily.

5 MR. RAMSPOTT: I'm sure he will.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. We are
7 going to just continue a little bit with our
8 Appendix BB Issues Matrix, particularly the
9 film badge area. One of the items on the
10 agenda had to do with the possibility of there
11 being additional film badge records that might
12 be at the Landauer site, and more specifically
13 old records from Picker X-Ray and NIOSH was
14 going to look into that and we will just ask
15 for a status report from Dr. Neton. What do
16 we know about the possibility of additional
17 film badge records from Picker X-Ray via
18 Landauer?

19 DR. NETON: Yes, this will be
20 great. We contacted Landauer and they do have
21 information from Picker in their possession.
22 Unfortunately, the count coding system is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 different now than it was before so they
2 couldn't make any direct correlation between
3 General Steel and Picker.

4 So now they are going back and
5 doing a customer index for all the Picker
6 information they have as well as customer
7 index for the Landauer customers for those
8 early years that we are interested in. And we
9 have a purchase order in play that they are
10 working under to provide.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Did your
12 purchase order stipulate any timetable or do
13 we have a rough idea from Landauer what this
14 is going to take?

15 My understanding is those early
16 records are not in really -- they might have
17 been microfiche records, somewhat difficult to
18 read.

19 DR. NETON: Correct.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Do you have any
21 feel for what or did you stipulate any
22 timetable in your purchase order?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. NETON: I don't know. I mean,
2 I can get back to you on that.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I am just
4 wondering if it is something we would expect
5 in the near future. Just sort of keep us
6 updated if you find out something.

7 DR. NETON: I will check into it.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Just let us
9 know, you know, if it is going to be many
10 months or if it is going to be a couple of
11 weeks or whatever. It may be a long shot, but
12 at least you are pursuing it.

13 I also had written on the agenda
14 here, petitioner input on the high-dose cobalt
15 sealed source incident in Building 6. I think
16 that is the incident that we have just
17 discussed and so I think we have covered that.

18 I put on here general discussion
19 relating to bounding of doses at General Steel
20 Industries. And this perhaps is just as well
21 covered as part of the SEC petition. So
22 perhaps we will just move into the SEC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Petition.

2 Dr. Neton, does that make sense to
3 you as well?

4 DR. NETON: Yes.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Because you have
6 to talk about bounding doses in that regard.
7 And I simply put this in here in part because
8 there was concerns raised by the petitioner
9 that particularly with respect to, I think the
10 original Appendix BB review, that didn't
11 specifically call out all the sources that we
12 know were present and some implication that
13 perhaps they weren't considered in the
14 bounding. So we want to make sure that there
15 is an understanding that the bounding is such
16 that it would include both the betatrons and
17 the other isotropic sources, as well as the
18 uranium and the other components there. And
19 that can be covered, I think, in the SEC
20 petition evaluation report as well as the SC&A
21 review of that report.

22 Now the petition evaluation report

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 we have had for a bit of time. The evaluation
2 or the review by SC&A we all just received.
3 Some of the items in that were highlighted
4 already by Dr. McKeel this morning but we have
5 not formally looked at that review. And I
6 think it would be important for us to look at
7 that petition or the evaluation report review
8 by SC&A. That report, in turn, I would expect
9 should generate some sort of a matrix of
10 issues that need to be explored and --

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Do we have the
12 matrix?

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, yes. But
14 not everybody has that matrix yet. The
15 petitioners have not seen it. I know you have
16 generated a matrix within the past couple of
17 days following the report and I don't think it
18 is available yet in cleared form to the
19 petitioners, or is it?

20 DR. MCKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, this is
21 Dan McKeel. I do have a copy of the Issue
22 Resolution Matrix, the SC&A Findings.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: For the petition
2 evaluation -- for the review of the evaluation
3 report?

4 DR. McKEEL: Yes.

5 DR. MAURO: That must have been
6 very recent.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I have not seen
8 the cleared copy yet so it must have been.
9 Did you get that in the last day or two, then?

10 DR. McKEEL: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

12 DR. McKEEL: There are no NIOSH
13 responses to it.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, there would
15 not be any NIOSH responses.

16 DR. McKEEL: Okay. That is what I
17 have got.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It was generated
19 within the last couple of days, I would think.

20 DR. MAURO: It is the clearance on
21 it that would have been generated.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 clearance on it, right. Because the report
2 itself has not been cleared that long, let
3 alone the Matrix.

4 DR. MAURO: Both the report and
5 the Matrix were cleared all at the same time
6 and relatively recently.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. So, the
8 petitioners do have the Matrix as well. So
9 that is good.

10 In any event, we will go back and
11 go through these items and get a feel for what
12 the issues are from SC&A's point of view.
13 NIOSH has not had an opportunity formally to
14 respond to all of these but you may have some
15 comments.

16 DR. NETON: We did provide some
17 preliminary comments and SC&A has actually
18 already responded back.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, it is moving
20 rapidly. But are those comments on the --
21 they are not. Are they on the Matrix yet?

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We have a triple

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 set of SC&A findings which Dr. McKeel had
2 quoted from extensively earlier. But we have
3 the SC&A findings that Dr. McKeel has and
4 quoted from, the cleared version. Then NIOSH
5 responded to each of our findings and then
6 just this past weekend, I think five of the
7 ten findings there was an SC&A reply to the
8 NIOSH responses. And that was circulated to
9 the Board and to NIOSH but has not yet been --
10 I submitted it for clearance but it has not
11 been cleared.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

13 MS. HOWELL: I have returned
14 everything I have received.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Oh?

16 MEMBER MUNN: Everything Emily has
17 had, she has returned.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay, somehow --

19 MR. KATZ: But I think you just
20 produced this on Friday.

21 MS. HOWELL: And I did it.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay then I may

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 not have seen it.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I don't think I
3 have seen it.

4 MEMBER BEACH: I've read that. I
5 just don't know what I did with it.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The cleared
7 version?

8 MR. KATZ: Not the cleared
9 version.

10 MEMBER BEACH: I don't know if it
11 was cleared. I tend not to pay attention.

12 MR. KATZ: Josie would have gotten
13 the version on Friday. The report was cleared
14 by Emily.

15 MEMBER MUNN: It is dated the
16 14th.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Anyway, this is --

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, we will
19 get the cleared version up. Dan, does the
20 version you have have those responses on it?

21 DR. McKEEL: No, sir. The only
22 thing on mine is the original SC&A findings

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 and that is what I reported on this morning.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right, okay.

3 DR. McKEEL: There are no other
4 NIOSH or SC&A responses.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well those are
6 all very recent when apparently that final
7 clearance came out. So we will get those out
8 right away.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I will get those
10 out as soon as I can.

11 DR. McKEEL: Thank you.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, go ahead,
13 Bob.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay, well I just
15 want to step through the issues first. Ignore
16 the screen for the moment. You can shut it
17 down.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You can move
19 your computer over and lock it up.

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Not to be a
21 distraction.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, it is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 going off.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay. So I am
3 just reading. So issue number one, which I
4 think is the overriding issue, consists of the
5 lack of monitoring data from 1953 through
6 1963. And I don't think I need to belabor
7 this. I cite four incidents that were
8 reported by workers, one of whom taking the
9 cobalt-60 source that was described as
10 appearing to be a plumb-bob. [identifying
11 information redacted] has described that he
12 thought it was a fishing sinker and was going
13 to use it for that purpose. At any rate, that
14 had to be retrieved.

15 They did, I mean, it was found.
16 Its absence was noted. They searched the
17 plant and naturally -- walking around with a
18 survey meter. They thought that maybe it had
19 gotten into the castings, it had gotten thrown
20 in with the scrap metal that formed the
21 casting. And finally, they did an aerial.
22 They had an airplane going around the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 neighborhood and they found it. Either in the
2 guy's house, he had thrown it out. The
3 accounts differ but everybody agrees that
4 there was such a source, it was taken, and the
5 last informal conversation I had was that he
6 actually did have radiation burns, which is
7 not surprising because he put it in his
8 pocket. So that was one incident.

9 The second incident, there were
10 two incidents where someone was actually
11 inside a casting while it was being
12 radiographed. They said the betatron went on.

13 The alarms went off, lights flashed and the
14 guy just didn't notice or wasn't paying
15 attention. One case was inside of an army
16 tank and he was just blocked off.

17 And there were two such incidents
18 over the years. Neither of these were
19 radiation workers. Neither of these were
20 licensed betatron operators so they were
21 probably never issued badges. There was no
22 recording of their exposures.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Then the fourth incident was the
2 one that was discussed earlier of the so-
3 called small pill that was stuck in the open
4 position and the one account that we were
5 given at the meeting I had in Collinsville was
6 the order of the St. Louis Testing whose job
7 it was among other things to calibrate the
8 meters, all the survey meters, was called in
9 because the meter had pegged. I mean, that is
10 the way he gave the account.

11 They called him in because the
12 meter pegged. He came in with his own meter
13 and found that there was, in fact, a source
14 left open. And I asked, well what was the
15 scale of the meter. And he said he assumes it
16 was on the highest scale, which was five r per
17 hour, which would cause rate. We would call
18 into question whether, in fact, there was a
19 250 millicurie source.

20 No one seems to know what the
21 center of that source was. They simply
22 referred to it as the small pill. They don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 know when it was acquired. If it was in fact
2 5 r per hour and it was at any sizeable
3 distance, most likely, it would have been
4 stronger than 250 millicuries.

5 Incidentally, I did try -- we did
6 try -- I should say we because several people
7 were involved in trying to get any records for
8 the licenses. The Illinois -- I forgot the
9 exact name but they were Illinois Department
10 of Safety.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Department of
12 Nuclear Safety.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The state
14 department that takes care of radiation
15 control had no records. They referred us to
16 the NRC district, which was District Three,
17 the one that encompasses Illinois. They have
18 no records. They said, call Washington.

19 I talked to several people at NRC
20 whom I knew personally in Washington and I
21 finally ended up with the Public Document Room
22 and they said well, we have the film. You can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 file a FOIA request. The way they described
2 it, all of those records have been turned over
3 to NARA, the National Archive Repository,
4 something like that.

5 And they said the normal practice
6 there is after 30 years, the records are
7 destroyed. That is the standard practice.
8 Some records, obviously, they keep longer like
9 the U.S. Constitution but that is their
10 practice. And they also told me that a FOIA
11 request had been filed in 2006 by Dr. McKeel.

12 And he was told that there were no records.
13 At that time they did a complete investigation
14 and were told that there were no records. I
15 did not ask them to repeat this investigation.

16 So in fact, every -- oh, and
17 furthermore, there was a company, I can't
18 think of the name right now, that was in the
19 business at that time -- still is -- of
20 furnishing such industrial sources and again,
21 Mr. Zlotnicki who works for SC&A had a
22 contact. He seemed to have a wide range of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 contacts. He contacted them to try to find
2 out whether they had any records for General
3 Steel Industries or General Steel Castings and
4 the answer was they could not find anything.
5 So I think every conceivable avenue has been
6 exhausted to get information on those sources.

7 Anyway, that is kind of a long-
8 winded answer on issue one. If I may just
9 summarize, NIOSH response was that the
10 incidents mentioned of specific events from
11 years ago based on recent memories of
12 operators. And then to jump to their
13 conclusion, NIOSH accommodates no incidents in
14 the individual dose reconstruction. And the
15 reply to that is there were thousands of
16 workers there. I went over all the interview
17 reports. There were approximately 40 workers,
18 40 different individuals who showed up at one
19 or more meetings. There were, like, five
20 different meetings. There were four meetings
21 that were organized by the Union and Dr.
22 McKeel and Mr. Ramspott and then one that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 organized by SC&A so there were five meetings
2 total. There were 40 different workers or I
3 counted a widow as being one of the workers,
4 and compared this to the several thousand GSI
5 workers. So there was no -- this is a sample.

6 I mean, yes, their account gave a sample of
7 what happened. I don't think we can say that
8 this was, that there were no other incidents.

9 These were four incidents and as long as
10 these four incidents -- we know about these
11 incidents, we know who was the exposed worker
12 that can be accounted for.

13 It may very well be that there
14 were others or other incidents that were not
15 known to these people or not remembered by
16 these people. And then the lack of monitoring
17 data, that cannot be ruled out.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well okay, do
19 you want to discuss this?

20 DR. NETON: Yes.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Oh, okay.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let's discuss

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 them as we go. Jim?

2 DR. NETON: A couple of things.

3 Refresh my memory. The four incidents were
4 all in a time frame where there is no
5 monitoring data. Is that right?

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No some of them
7 were before, during, and after. No, they were
8 all -- no. There were some before and some
9 after -- some during. There was no after
10 because the monitoring continued until they
11 shut down. But they involved, at least two of
12 them involved unmonitored workers.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The person in
14 the tank was an unmonitored worker.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, exactly.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: There may have
17 been monitoring but the worker was not a
18 betatron worker.

19 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, he was in
20 there making some measurements with a tape
21 measure.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The person who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 took home the source mistakenly was not a
2 radiation worker.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: That is correct.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The third one --

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Was also in one of
6 the castings.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: What was the
8 third one?

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The third one
10 whose name we have that has been redacted --

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It was a
12 betatron incident.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes. Actually, I
14 miscounted.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The fourth one
16 was the unsecured cobalt source that we talked
17 about.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There were two
19 incidents of someone being inside a casting.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, okay.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: One was identified
22 full name. One was identified only by his

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 first name.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And neither of
4 them were radiation workers.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The third one
6 was a betatron operator was involved in an
7 incident.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No other knowledge

9 --

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- of what that
11 means. We don't know. Okay.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We don't know. He
13 signed an affidavit. He has died since then.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And he just said
16 there was an accident involving the betatron,
17 too. And it happened to be -- he was a
18 radiation worker and his name appears on the
19 badge records earlier -- I mean, later. But
20 it happened the week before Landauer records
21 started.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So, as I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 understand it, SC&A's concern here is that
2 these are four incidents we know about. Might
3 there have been others that we don't know
4 about that somehow have to be taken into
5 consideration in the bounding process? Is
6 that --

7 DR. MAURO: Yes. The way we look
8 at it is there a long period of time, '53 to
9 '64 where, right now, we don't have film badge
10 records. What we heard is a story that these
11 incidents do occur occasionally and there is
12 reason to believe that there could very well
13 have been additional incidents like that in
14 that ten-year time period.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

16 DR. MAURO: What do you do to
17 reconstruct a person's --

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The incidents we
19 know about, you certainly can reconstruct.

20 DR. NETON: And in fact, I think
21 we have done that at least in one instance.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: If they put a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 source in their pocket or are exposed.

2 DR. MAURO: Sure.

3 DR. NETON: So if it is brought in
4 the dose reconstruction interview, which we
5 had at least in one case we have done that,
6 and we certainly will handle that under
7 standard practice.

8 What concerns me here though is
9 that it is not so much that we don't have
10 badges; I am hearing now that there are
11 incidents to unmonitored workers that, even if
12 we had heroic efforts to go and find dosimetry
13 data, there are questions being raised about
14 these incidents that we couldn't reconstruct
15 anything.

16 So does that make the whole issue

17 --

18 DR. MAURO: Confounding.

19 DR. NETON: Yes, confounding it
20 even more. So we find a lot of -- say Picker
21 X-Ray comes up with a cache of records from
22 Landauer, then the allegations are still on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 tape. Allegation is probably not the right
2 word, but the assertions are that there were
3 workers who were exposed that weren't
4 monitored and then we are back to square one,
5 I guess.

6 That is my concern right now.

7 DR. MAURO: I think that is a
8 legitimate concern. I mean, we have that
9 concern also.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And probably the
11 number was small because the initial Landauer
12 film badge record that we have is only 18
13 workers.

14 DR. NETON: Right and that is my
15 next question is how --

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And it grew to as
17 many as 73.

18 DR. NETON: How frequent were
19 these radiography operations in this period
20 versus the frequency in which they were
21 practiced during the betatron era where we
22 have records? It seems to me that the usage

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 of those devices was much less frequent in the
2 earlier years than it was in the current. And
3 Dave, you might know something about that.

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The first betatron
5 you have to remember was built in '52, early
6 '52.

7 MR. ALLEN: Right. We do have
8 from the meetings that you are talking about,
9 the transcripts from there, there was a guy
10 that was the supervisor at the time. He
11 mentioned that prior to, I believe he said
12 prior to '63, it was fairly slow, a few guys
13 working type of thing and everything changed
14 in '63 and that was one of the reasons they
15 brought the new betatron over and they started
16 to do 100 percent instead of an actual
17 sampling of a quality control type of work.

18 And I think that Mr. Dutko has
19 even stated that '63 --

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well prior to
21 the betatrons, do we know what they had? Were
22 these cobalt sources in use at that time?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No.

2 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, this is
3 Dan McKeel.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, Dan.

5 DR. McKEEL: We do know about
6 several of the isotope sources. As best we
7 can understand from the workers, the large,
8 possibly 80-curiie, source of cobalt-60 was
9 acquired somewhere around 1963, you know, in
10 the era where the Landauer film badge program
11 started.

12 The iridium source, according to
13 one of the isotope workers who was there from
14 the beginning was in use in the early '50s and
15 then he left GSI and came back in 1956. It
16 was still there. So the iridium-192 source
17 was used in those early years, particularly in
18 Building 6 on the railroad trucks. And that
19 is what the small cobalt source was also used
20 primarily for x-ray inspection of railroad
21 trucks. And that was in use between those
22 two, the iridium source and that small source

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 were used continually for a long time,
2 probably through the 1950s and the 1960s, plus
3 they were also used in other parts of the
4 plant as has been put on the record this
5 morning.

6 So, those other sources were used
7 in the '50s.

8 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer?

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes?

10 MR. RAMSPOTT: This is John
11 Ramsoppott.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, John?

13 MR. RAMSPOTT: In reference to a
14 comment, I think it was Dave Allen was making,
15 about one of the supervisors saying the
16 betatron was used less frequently, the
17 gentleman that made that statement did not
18 become the betatron manager until 1963. So
19 his knowledge before that would be limited, at
20 best. If you look at his name, he definitely
21 will tell you he started as a manager in '63.

22 Now the other thing that we know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 there was only one betatron so it definitely
2 did get used heavily. Their main product was
3 different at the time. It was tank turrets,
4 and tank hulls, and some submarine parts.

5 So the betatron was actually used
6 quite heavily and even by NIOSH's own
7 document, if you look at the uranium going
8 over from Mallinckrodt, the purchase orders
9 that you have from 1964 actually going
10 backwards to '58, you will see -- and after
11 '64 I think there was 12 hours of use for
12 Mallinckrodt. Prior to that there was 437
13 hours of uranium work alone being done at the
14 betatron, that is why they were sending it
15 there. And with the newer information that we
16 know now as to how they were using the
17 betatron to actually shoot the corners of the
18 ingots to figure out the depth of the crust,
19 you could do four times as many ingots in the
20 same time frame as originally indicated by
21 Appendix BB.

22 So the amount of uranium going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 over, the way it was actually used is
2 considerably more. So the use of the betatron
3 in the early days is heavier than I think they
4 indicate.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you.

6 Now, the actual use of the
7 betatron, NIOSH has a methodology for bounding
8 that. But I think the issue we are asking
9 about now is this issue of prevalence of
10 possible incidents where non-monitored workers
11 might have been exposed. I am trying to get a
12 feel for -- I mean, this question has arisen
13 in other facilities. What is an approach that
14 has been used in other facilities? And I am
15 just talking in general because one can always
16 postulate almost anywhere that something might
17 have occurred that we all know about.

18 So you know, there are sources and
19 somebody might have wandered in. How do we
20 handle them? These incidents that we know
21 about by themselves rise to a level where the
22 people themselves identify them. In fact, it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is pretty rare to have something of this
2 nature that goes unnoticed. So it is back
3 between zero and one of these that one would
4 say, well, are there things, for example --
5 was the practice such that when the source is
6 out, guys are taking breaks and people are
7 wandering through. Is that a regular thing or
8 is that unusual and we would know about it?
9 Or how do we handle this?

10 Give us some thoughts on that,
11 Jim. I don't know the answer to that. I am
12 speculating here about what one would do. You
13 could bound it in some regard by taking a
14 worst case and assigning everybody but that
15 doesn't make sense. You don't have 24 -- you
16 don't have an incident every day 24/7 for ten
17 years.

18 DR. NETON: That was sort of our
19 response to that finding was that these are
20 sort of well known, well remembered events in
21 these peoples' minds. I mean, so the fact
22 that they are not saying there were hundreds

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 of these things and here is a few examples,
2 but these are sort of well emblazoned in their
3 memories leads one to think possibly that
4 these were sort of isolated things and we
5 would probably know about, maybe not every
6 single one but it wasn't a very frequent
7 occurrence.

8 The other thing that comes to mind
9 here is that these iridium and cobalt sources
10 that were used early on, I've forgotten the
11 doses that we are assigning to the betatron.

12 DR. MAURO: Six. Six rems.

13 DR. NETON: Six rem, that is going
14 to be pretty much everyone, right? I don't
15 think we are really triaging those doses to
16 speak of.

17 DR. MAURO: Well, I think you
18 break it up between --

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, everyone,
20 there were two groups, weren't there?

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But not workers.
22 Basically, we are assigning those doses to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 everyone who, as it happened, would have been
2 badged or who was repairing the castings right
3 after the radiography.

4 DR. NETON: Right but if you took
5 a person who was a radiographer and it seems
6 to me if they were assigned a 6 rem betatron,
7 one could establish that that would more than
8 likely bound their exposure as a radiographer.

9 There are historical analyses done that go
10 back in time. And I forget this guy,
11 [identifying information redacted], I think,
12 did this for EPA. He went back and developed
13 distributions of workers going back into the
14 '50s. Radiographers are consistently among
15 the higher-exposed class of workers. But
16 there are values that are in those tables. I
17 wouldn't be surprised if these betatron doses
18 would bound the doses of the radiographers in
19 that time frame.

20 DR. MAURO: I would agree that the
21 6 rem per year or the 13 rem that -- We came
22 up with a different number.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. NETON: Yes, whatever.

2 DR. MAURO: Whatever number you
3 pick certainly is a high dose. But now the
4 idea that -- and I would also argue that the
5 vast majority of the workers that worked
6 there, whether they worked on the betatron or
7 they worked with sources, and even if there
8 were some incidents with the sources, may not
9 have experienced that.

10 I am troubled by -- that it is
11 almost, well, the six probably covers all
12 ills. Now this is really almost like a
13 philosophical question. I mean, is that okay?

14 Is it okay to say, listen, we have got a
15 number and intuitively, our sensibility is
16 that well, even if these incidents did occur
17 and maybe even occurred often, once a month or
18 once every three months, or whatever it was,
19 the six probably covers it. I mean, this is a
20 tough call. And as a health physicist, I
21 would say yes, you are probably right but so
22 would ten. In other words, you could pick

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 just about any big number and say it likely
2 covers these kinds of transients. There may
3 have been an occasional one, perhaps a 38 rem
4 was a real one. The guy that went home with
5 the one in his pocket. So I mean, there may
6 have been others that could have occurred.

7 But I am looking at it more from
8 the point of view and this becomes -- if you
9 assign some number that everyone agrees is a
10 big number, 6 rem a year is a big number or 13
11 rem a year, and then say, well, that is going
12 to cover a lot of ills, the fact that we don't
13 have data for those 13 years. And somebody
14 asked me, John, do you think that it is likely
15 assigning that to everybody, not just the
16 betatron workers but everybody? You know, we
17 are just going to give that to everybody.
18 Would you feel that that would probably be
19 claimant-favorable? And I would say, sure.

20 But the question I guess is richer
21 than that. And by that I mean, it seems to be
22 too easy a solution. Well, we will just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 assign everybody this big dose. And how big
2 is good enough then?

3 DR. NETON: I think there is more
4 to it than that, John. I mean, we have the
5 dosimetry data at 60-whatever plus for the
6 betatron. So that is well modeled and well --
7 I think we differ on exactly what that number
8 is.

9 DR. MAURO: But that is not the
10 issue.

11 DR. NETON: We agree. So we have
12 a dosimetry data that encompasses not only the
13 betatron activity but also the radiographers
14 because they weren't just monitoring the
15 betatron operators in the '60s. They were
16 monitoring radiographers.

17 So we know what these workers'
18 exposures were and, in general, they were very
19 low with a few exceptions.

20 DR. MAURO: Right.

21 DR. NETON: And then also the same
22 process going back in time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MAURO: Right.

2 DR. NETON: No differences. Not
3 only the same sources, probably less intense
4 sources because, as we heard from Dr. McKeel,
5 the large cobalt source didn't come into play
6 until --

7 DR. MAURO: Until later.

8 DR. NETON: -- '63.

9 DR. MAURO: Yes.

10 DR. NETON: So it certainly is
11 based on facts, which is not made up
12 information, it is just going back in time and
13 saying well, there are gaps in the previous
14 era but we know that it is no worse than what
15 we know in the '60s.

16 DR. MAURO: I would agree. I
17 would say that a reasonable person would agree
18 it is unlikely that very many people could
19 have gotten more than six rem a year in that
20 time period. And I would agree with that.
21 But you know, is that -- and now we have left
22 the realm of, what I would say, the degree to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 which analysis helps us. In other words, and
2 the facts before us help us.

3 MR. ELLIOTT: Well, that is an
4 interesting word you use, and it is a really
5 interesting point you are raising, John. The
6 law says we are to provide reasonable
7 estimates. Reasonable dose estimates. The
8 law does not say anything about claimant-
9 favorability. That comes into being, it says,
10 benefit of doubt and we translate that into
11 claimant-favorability aspects in how we do our
12 work.

13 So you know, where does the line
14 of reasonability depart and it become
15 unreasonable?

16 DR. MAURO: When I was thinking
17 about this, I said to myself, we know one
18 thing for sure, no one died of acute radiation
19 exposure. So we know that no one probably got
20 more than a couple of hundred rem in one shot.
21 So we can stop there.

22 So one could argue that, well, we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 will assign 200 rem to everybody. So I don't
2 want to --

3 DR. NETON: Let's go back to
4 Bethlehem Steel. How would you juxtapose what
5 we did at Bethlehem Steel up against this and
6 how was that very different in that approach,
7 which is a one-size-fits-all model?

8 DR. MAURO: And why I am
9 comfortable with Bethlehem Steel is that what
10 you did is you went back to measure data. We
11 are talking dust loadings now. I guess that
12 is what you are referring to or the external
13 exposure.

14 External exposure you went with
15 the worst possible situation.

16 DR. NETON: What I am talking
17 about is assigning everybody the same high
18 dose. Everyone at Bethlehem Steel, 300
19 workers, or 400, whatever cases we had, all
20 received 500 MAC air --

21 DR. MAURO: Right.

22 DR. NETON: -- for two years of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 operation, whether they were secretaries,
2 cafeteria workers, or parking lot workers.
3 That is not very different than what we are
4 proposing to do here.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I beg your pardon.

6 It is.

7 DR. MAURO: Yes, good.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: According to
9 Appendix BB and that has been followed, and I
10 just reviewed a case where this was applied,
11 only workers, only the radiation workers and
12 the workers working on the castings
13 immediately after radiography were assigned
14 the betatron operator's dose. Everyone else
15 was assigned a dose of 0.72 millirem per hour
16 for their entire work year, which comes to
17 about, if you assume 2400 hours, which the
18 attendant VP assumes, it comes to about 1.7
19 rem.

20 So right away, there is a
21 dichotomy there, and so these workers who
22 would have had these accidental exposures that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 did not fit that category. They would have
2 been in the non-radiation worker category in
3 terms of dose reconstruction.

4 DR. NETON: Well, now we are
5 getting back into the incident issues, which
6 is different than what John was arguing. John
7 was arguing about the validity of our model,
8 in general, not based on facts.

9 DR. MAURO: I would like to make a
10 distinction between the setting that we dealt
11 with at Bethlehem Steel and the setting that
12 we are dealing with here. It is important.

13 At Bethlehem Steel, there were
14 inherent boundaries to where you can go. And
15 the boundaries are pretty straightforward.
16 From an external point of view, it really was
17 virtually impossible for a person to get more
18 than 2 millirem per hour at one foot away and
19 you gave them that. You gave everybody that.
20 You can't get more than that. And they were
21 there all the time. And that is a boundary in
22 external.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 So as far as I am concerned, you
2 gave a plausible upper bound, external.
3 Internal, you gave a dust loading that was so
4 high that, if it was higher, then you couldn't
5 even stay in the room. And there was some
6 evidence that in fact on some occasions it did
7 get that high. This was the Simonds Saw early
8 data. And so you had physical limitations on
9 -- it really can't be higher than that. And
10 there was reason to believe there were
11 occasions when it might have even gotten
12 that high. And you assigned that value to
13 everyone that was working in 1949, 1951.

14 In other words, so you went down a
15 road where you did, in fact, find a plausible
16 upper bound that we found and even uses some
17 surrogate data. So we came down favorably on
18 that.

19 Now, how does that circumstance
20 apply here? I am saying that there was
21 mechanistically a reason why you could place
22 the upper bound where you did at Bethlehem

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Steel. You don't have a mechanistic method
2 here to place a plausible upper bound on the
3 exposures that unmonitored workers might have
4 experienced in that ten-year period.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Are we talking
6 mainly about isotopic exposures?

7 DR. MAURO: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well --

9 DR. NETON: Those are
10 radiographers.

11 DR. MAURO: Those are the
12 radiographers.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But, for
14 example, unmonitored workers wandering through
15 the zone. I mean, that has what has been -- I
16 think you can model that. If we are talking,
17 for example, about the half-curie source --

18 DR. MAURO: We don't know the size
19 of the curie source.

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, we don't know
21 the size of it. We really have only the
22 vaguest -- I mean, we said it was under a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 curie. We were told it was a quarter of
2 curie. Nobody knows.

3 DR. MAURO: Listen. What I would
4 argue is, if we had a handle on the size of
5 the curies and could come up with plausible
6 circumstances that would place an upper bound
7 on all workers for that ten-year period, then
8 we would be in the realm of the way we dealt
9 with the problem on Bethlehem Steel but I
10 don't think that is where we are.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Because I think
12 you can model people wandering through a zone.

13 I mean, unless somebody is going to go down
14 and sit and eat their lunch next to the source
15 for 30 minutes or something which you can also
16 model, but people wandering through a zone, I
17 agree it makes a difference if it is 80 curies
18 or a half a millicurie or whatever you are
19 talking about. So that --

20 MEMBER POSTON: Well, he just said
21 it was under, they were told it was under a
22 curie.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I know.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: That was one
3 account. These people were not, you know,
4 were not experts on radiation. They received
5 some training --

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, but part
7 of that is the amount of time it is out is
8 very related to the size of that source. If
9 you are doing radiography with an 80-curie
10 source versus a millicurie, it is very
11 different how it gets -- whether you have to
12 leave it.

13 So, I would say sort of
14 generically, I think you can model that. I
15 mean, you have limits on how much exposure you
16 can give a film and still use it. So --

17 DR. MAURO: But we heard stories
18 where the sources were left out. They would
19 go get a cup of coffee.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, okay but I
21 am saying that if it is an 80-curie source and
22 you are going out and getting a cup of coffee,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 you are going to have usable films.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The 80-curiie
3 source seemed to consistently -- the quote-
4 unquote 80 curie source, they consistently
5 said was used in the betatron building only.
6 And it was kept in the chem lab, somewhere in
7 the basement. It had a special wheel, a heavy
8 shielded wheel device for transporting it.

9 So that seems to be consistent but
10 nobody could tell me when it was. Dr. McKeel
11 said 1963. I did not -- I mean, I believe I
12 have talked to all of the same people he
13 talked to. They really didn't know. My
14 feeling is that it was earlier.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, I think
16 what we have at the moment, let me, we have
17 the nature of the concern. We have some sort
18 of early thoughts on how one might address
19 this. We have some unknowns here. What I
20 would like to do because we are not going to
21 solve this one today --

22 MR. ALLEN: Can I add one --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Maybe we are
2 not, unless David is. David has been waiting.
3 And then we want to move through the others
4 so we have a feel for the nature of the issue
5 and maybe get a feel for what the next steps
6 would be. Dave?

7 MR. ALLEN: I think hopefully Mr.
8 Dutko is still on the line. I think he can
9 probably shed some light on this.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You mean the
11 activity of the source or the --

12 MR. ALLEN: Well, I think we -- on
13 some information. If Mr. Dutko is still on
14 the line, please correct me if I am wrong, but
15 I believe you and a couple of other operators
16 have said for the time frame you were there,
17 anytime you were working with the sources in
18 Building 6, you wore your film badge as well
19 as a pencil dosimeter.

20 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir, that is
21 true. We have later information from people I
22 have contacted that said that the sources were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 stored in number 5 Building in a fenced-off
2 cage with radiographic warning signs but it
3 was in 5 Building that the sources were
4 stored.

5 MR. ALLEN: Stored but when they
6 were actually exposed and used, they would
7 still -- when you were there, not earlier --
8 but when you were there, they would have been
9 in 6 Building in that cinder block room?

10 MR. DUTKO: That was only one
11 place, sir. They actually used the cobalt
12 sources all through the plant for different
13 situations. Again, I repeat, they would flag
14 off one and a half times the area needed and
15 set up the shot.

16 MR. ALLEN: Okay, I misunderstood
17 you earlier. I thought you were saying that
18 was prior to you getting there that that was
19 happening.

20 MR. DUTKO: Even when I was there,
21 sir, they used the cobalt sources out in the -
22 - besides 6 Building. They used both places,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 6 Building and out in the plant.

2 MEMBER MUNN: I think he is saying
3 they were stored in one building, used --

4 MR. DUTKO: They were stored in 5
5 Building, ma'am.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right, okay.
7 Thank you.

8 MR. ALLEN: And one last question
9 here. The small sources we are talking about,
10 do you know, were they still there when the
11 monitoring began? Because I was under the
12 impression they were still there.

13 MR. DUTKO: What was that
14 question, sir? I didn't understand.

15 MR. ALLEN: The small cobalt
16 source and any of the other small sources you
17 would have used out in Building 6 and
18 everywhere else, the ones that were there in
19 the early years, were they still there when
20 you were working there or would you know?

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: John, are you
22 there yet? Did we lose him?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: John?

2 DR. McKEEL: Terry Dutko, are you
3 on the line?

4 MR. KATZ: Terry.

5 DR. McKEEL: This is Dan McKeel.
6 My understanding is that Terry and all of the
7 men that we are talking to all said who were
8 there, primarily in the later years through
9 '73, said the small source in Building 6 was
10 in use, in daily use.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Through that
12 time period, Dan?

13 DR. McKEEL: Yes, through that
14 time period. Right.

15 MR. ALLEN: That was how I was
16 remembering it but I wanted to --

17 DR. McKEEL: I think that is
18 correct.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: What do we know
20 about the starting date on the small sources?
21 Can you remind me? Did those go back into
22 the '50s?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Definitely.

2 DR. MCKEEL: Well, the iridium-192
3 was during the '50s. And my understanding was
4 the small cobalt source, whatever the size
5 was, still unknown, was used in the 1950s as
6 well.

7 They made railroad cars. That was
8 the primary thing that company did from the
9 beginning almost.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is agreed. The
11 General Steel Castings, it was called then,
12 acquired the St. Louis Car Company in 1960.
13 Before that, they made the beds for -- it was
14 like a baseplate for locomotives. That was
15 the original reason the company was founded.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Well
17 okay, we sort of have a feel for the issue on
18 issue one and the concerns and so on. Let's
19 go ahead and identify, go ahead with issue
20 two, Bob, and lay that out for us.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

22 MEMBER MUNN: May I ask --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, questions,
2 first?

3 MEMBER MUNN: One last question.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let's see if
5 Mark -- Mark, did you come back on the line
6 yet? Mark Griffon?

7 (No response.)

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Apparently not.

9 Okay.

10 MEMBER MUNN: I don't think so.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Wanda?

12 MEMBER GRIFFON: I'm on, Paul,
13 actually.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, Mark is on.

15 Okay, thank you, Mark.

16 MEMBER GRIFFON: On my cell phone,
17 but I am on.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

19 MEMBER MUNN: I just wanted to ask
20 Bob again before we leave this business of the
21 incidents, the five incidents that you know
22 about, someone asked me --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I keep correcting
2 myself. There were four incidents during the
3 unmonitored period and one later.

4 MEMBER MUNN: That's -- okay.
5 That is what I wanted to make sure we
6 understood.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Four during the
9 unmonitored period.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

11 MEMBER MUNN: So those are the
12 ones that we are focusing on with respect to
13 unknowns.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Okay.

16 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

18 MR. DUTKO: I'm sorry. I lost
19 you, sir.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, Dave had
21 asked you a question about the years that the
22 smaller sources were in use.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. DUTKO: Well, the smaller
2 sources were in use from the start, about '52,
3 '53, sir.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

5 MR. DUTKO: They used them on
6 railway work in 6 Building quite a bit in the
7 early days. They used them on tanks, tank
8 hulls and tank turrets, of course, and
9 different type of work, under frames. But
10 they were, the sources were in use in the
11 early days.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Thank you.

13 DR. NETON: What about past 1960,
14 though?

15 MR. DUTKO: Past 1960?

16 DR. NETON: Yes.

17 MR. DUTKO: There was 6 Building
18 work still going on. Of course, the betatron.
19 I assisted an operator in a large curie
20 cobalt source in the new betatron one time.
21 They brought a large cobalt source in to x-ray
22 nuclear channel heads.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you.

2 MR. DUTKO: This was done in the
3 new beta.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

5 MR. DUTKO: By a fellow named
6 [identifying information redacted].
7 [identifying information redacted], who was an
8 isotope man.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Thank you.
10 Let's go ahead, Bob with Issue 2.

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Issue 2 continues,
12 and is probably a continuation of Issue 1, and
13 that is the incomplete monitoring of workers
14 during the Landauer -- let me just shorten
15 that and call it the Landauer era. And that
16 we have -- there were times where they weren't
17 monitored. For instance, they had to leave
18 their badges behind when they left the
19 building. For instance, to use the restroom.

20 The restroom was just outside the new
21 betatron building and depending on the
22 orientation of the beam, now the significant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 exposure is something like 50 mr per hour and
2 that would not have been captured. So albeit
3 not a huge exposure, but you know, it is
4 there.

5 So, and then some of the same men
6 would have alternated as layout men, where
7 they would have to mull over this casting and
8 mark the placements where the films showed
9 defects. And during that time, they didn't
10 wear their badges because they were outside the
11 betatron room and apparently there was a
12 concern on the part of the management that if
13 they wore their badges, they might become
14 damaged from various, you know, physically.

15 So, all of their exposures would
16 not have been captured. That is my second
17 point.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Let's
19 discuss that for a moment. And as I read the
20 evaluation report, it appeared to me that
21 NIOSH had modeled the restroom values, using
22 an occupancy factor.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ALLEN: Yes, actually --

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Am I right or
3 was that --

4 MR. ALLEN: Yes, but there was an
5 error there that came to light afterwards. It
6 is actually -- SC&A modeled restroom doses
7 with two-shot scenarios. One was flipping the
8 head.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, okay.
10 Flipping the head, so to speak?

11 MR. ALLEN: No pun intended. But
12 in the ER report, we pointed out that it
13 occurred after this one supervisor left and
14 that was after the covered period. As it
15 turns out, it was after he left that
16 department, not after he left the site and
17 there was a little over a year or two that
18 this could have been happening --

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: During the
20 covered period.

21 MR. ALLEN: And so yes, we have
22 got to look into that a little deeper. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 actually I like relying on Mr. Dutko there.
2 And he was an operator in the new betatron.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It sounded like
4 he had a new assignment that went elsewhere in
5 the company but was still employed.

6 MR. ALLEN: Yes, that was the
7 error I made.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I spoke to him.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Bob, I think,
10 confirmed that, right?

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

12 MR. ALLEN: And, Mr. Dutko, sorry
13 to keep bugging you but you have always been a
14 good source of information and I think you are
15 the one that originally brought up this idea
16 of flipping the head on the betatron. And I
17 know you have made the statement that if it
18 occurred once, it occurred too often. You
19 weren't real happy with it and I don't blame
20 you.

21 MR. DUTKO: That is correct, sir.
22 It was first introduced by [identifying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 information redacted]. He was the replacement
2 boss for [identifying information redacted].
3 He was, I believe, from Los Alamos at the
4 time. He introduced this move that we had no
5 knowledge of whatsoever and I guarantee you
6 when the betatron head was inverted, it would
7 violate its own set limits. The far right
8 limit would limit you to the northwest in
9 rotation and the far left limit would limit
10 you to the northeast in rotation. But even
11 shooting on the tracks, the far northwest
12 limit would put you with the cone shooting
13 slightly down toward the ribbon door, down the
14 railroad tracks to the ribbon door. That
15 would allow that much rotation, slightly
16 northwest.

17 MR. ALLEN: Okay and as far as
18 inverting the head, do you have any feel, you
19 were if I am not mistaken, you were primarily
20 in the new betatron building.

21 MR. DUTKO: I was in both betatron
22 buildings, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ALLEN: Okay and was that a
2 routine occurrence or once a month?

3 MR. DUTKO: Routine? Well, I
4 would not call it routine but again I say it
5 was a move I was never happy with. When
6 ordered to do so, I questioned it. And well,
7 I was told to mind my own business and to do
8 what I was told. It was a move I was not
9 happy with, I felt was dangerous. And again,
10 the order was by the head of the department.

11 It was nothing more than a time-
12 saving move. That is all it was. We were
13 limited to zones shooting toward the control
14 room in all instances by the limits. And this
15 man introduced this but none of us had any
16 knowledge of it. That was our first knowledge
17 it could be performed in such a manner.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: All right. Is
19 this the configuration that had the potential
20 of exposing someone on the roof?

21 MR. ALLEN: No, that would be
22 pretty much any configuration.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Any
2 configuration.

3 MR. ALLEN: This was more --
4 again, Mr. Dutko can correct me if I am wrong
5 but the machine had limit switches on that
6 prevented it from pointing towards the control
7 room.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

9 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir, it did. Its
10 normal limits again. The control room was on
11 the north.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So this would
13 allow it to point toward the control room?

14 MR. ALLEN: There was --
15 basically, this [identifying information
16 redacted] introduced a procedure that would
17 allow them to essentially defeat those limits.

18 MR. DUTKO: That is exactly right,
19 sir.

20 MR. ALLEN: And again, I know that
21 you were upset about it enough to where the
22 impression I got -- it wasn't very frequently

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 but I don't think I ever got a --

2 MR. DUTKO: I wouldn't say very
3 frequently but they would use it as a
4 timesaving mode whenever they chose. We had
5 nothing to say about it, sir.

6 I knew it was questionable.
7 Anybody with any common sense knew it was
8 questionable. But when you get an order by
9 the department head to do it to save casting
10 moves and time, well you did what you were
11 told.

12 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer, this is
13 John Ramspott.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

15 MR. RAMSPOTT: Just for
16 clarification for everyone, there was a
17 misunderstanding earlier about flipping the
18 head of the betatron in order to expand the
19 shooting parameters. That was misunderstood
20 or mixed up with also shooting castings
21 sitting on the railroad tracks versus in the
22 actual center of the shooting vault.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

2 MR. RAMSPOTT: And I think that
3 got mixed up because -- and Terry Dutko can
4 correct me if I am wrong -- but Terry, wasn't
5 shooting on the railroad tracks themselves,
6 which is shooting out of the vault towards the
7 opposite end of the shooting area, was that
8 very consistent? Was that a regular process?

9 MR. DUTKO: Again, it was a time-
10 saving move. If they had a hot casting, they
11 knew our rotation perimeters. They would set
12 up the casting where we could set up the
13 betatron due west, roughly and traverse it
14 over to the tracks.

15 MR. RAMSPOTT: That is a big
16 difference, Dave. That is shooting towards
17 that 10 ribbon door, too.

18 MR. DUTKO: You did not have to
19 rotate the betatron head or invert it to shoot
20 on the tracks.

21 MR. RAMSPOTT: That was my point.

22 MR. DUTKO: This was a selling

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 point by the betatron maker that you could
2 shoot a casting on the track in place if the
3 casting was placed properly. Not all shots,
4 not all quadrants could be gotten on the
5 tracks but in the case of one, two, three,
6 four shots due west, that is what they would
7 do.

8 MR. RAMSPOTT: Terry, which is the
9 most frequently used process, shooting on the
10 railroad tracks or flipping the head?

11 MR. DUTKO: I would say shooting
12 on the railroad tracks, John, because it was a
13 selling point of the betatron. It was used on
14 an as-needed basis on a foreman's call.

15 If a foreman had a hot casting and
16 he would bring it in, we would shoot it on the
17 car and out again it would go.

18 MR. RAMSPOTT: Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let me ask a
20 question here, at this point, of NIOSH. When
21 you do your modeling and you can model people
22 who worked, for example, outside the building,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 or used the restroom and so on, did you assume
2 a certain number or a frequency of the
3 flipping of a certain -- well, you didn't do
4 the flipping because you thought it was after
5 the period, but let's say a certain frequency
6 of pointing toward, I guess it would be
7 pointing toward the ribbon door at that point
8 versus a frequency of pointing, say, toward
9 the west wall?

10 MR. ALLEN: Well, Mr. Ramspott, I
11 think we had a misconception there too as far
12 as what was flipping the head versus pointing
13 at that west wall.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I got you.

15 MR. RAMSPOTT: I might add that
16 restroom is towards that west wall. Is it
17 not, Terry?

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, the
19 restroom, the diagram we are looking at one
20 here, John.

21 MR. RAMSPOTT: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It looks like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the restroom is kind of at an angle between
2 the north and the west wall and sort of
3 adjacent to the ribbon door, just down a ways
4 from it.

5 MR. DUTKO: It is about northwest.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

7 MR. ALLEN: Okay.

8 MR. DUTKO: Mr. Ziemer?

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

10 MR. DUTKO: If you can visualize a
11 casting with the north quadrants of shots left
12 on the corner of it, that is when they would
13 invert the betatron to pick up that north
14 quadrant of shots without rotating the
15 casting.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I see, okay.

17 Yes.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: If I can comment,
19 this is a briefing that was given back in May
20 of 2008, luckily I have it here. But, I think
21 it was distributed and it describes in the
22 original, in the SC&A 2008 proposal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 summarizing it. And the calculations that
2 were done here showing for instance the dose
3 rate to the restroom. It is not test result.

4 That was simply moving. Here is a betatron.

5 It is pointing directly at a steel casting
6 which is centered on the railroad tracks. You
7 don't see the railroad tracks here.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I
9 understand.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And so this is
11 pointing at the railroad tracks. The casting
12 is still there. And what you are getting
13 there is -- remember, you can actually draw a
14 straight line. You can see that the line from
15 the betatron target to the restroom bypasses
16 the shield wall. There is some thin metal
17 wall here. It is not open air but it does not
18 show up. This is the actual MCMP model but it
19 is based on the ORNL diagrams from the two
20 reports.

21 So unlike the betatron-1, it was
22 completely surrounded, except for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 entrance, by huge heavy shield walls. The
2 betatron-2 was not.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I
4 understand.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: One was, for
6 whatever it is worth, one was actually built
7 by the Army Corps of Engineers --

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- and this one
10 was built by a civilian contractor working for
11 GSI.

12 Now if you added -- so here we
13 have 22 millirem per hour in the restroom.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Near the corner of
16 the restroom here. Now, but this is with the
17 betatron being parallel for the proposed
18 listing of the phone, like parallel to the
19 south wall, aiming straight at the west wall.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: At the west
21 wall.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: In the direction

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 of the west wall.

2 Now if you then turn the betatron
3 beam, let's say you wanted to have a casting
4 somehow going here and the betatron beam is at
5 an angle, it could be much worse. So even
6 though this is line of site, the betatron beam
7 is not isotropic, it is very heavily focused
8 in the center and which you are getting just
9 like the penumbra, the very stray edge of the
10 beam. If it was to be otherwise direct hit,
11 things could be much higher, even if it was
12 not that common.

13 The thing I also want to point out
14 is I think there is a misconception, perhaps
15 if I recall on NIOSH response, well, there was
16 an SC&A model. There is not an SC&A model.
17 The reports are very careful. I mean, I
18 thought I made clear in the report but it may
19 have gotten lost in the words that this is
20 simply examples of exposure scenarios not
21 modeled by NIOSH which gave higher doses. We
22 do not claim -- we claim that these are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 accurate. For that particular scenario, our
2 calculations are as accurate as we know how to
3 make them. However, we do not claim that
4 these were limiting scenarios because, unlike
5 NIOSH used the ATILLA code because it is much
6 quicker to run and it allows you to get many,
7 many locations, running MCMP X as we did, a
8 typical one takes 24 hours. And we are
9 talking about at that time, it was the best
10 machine available to us, it was a 2.7
11 gigahertz machine, and I know, factor one.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But these are
13 dose rates, not integrated doses.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, these are
15 rates.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: These are dose
17 rates.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: These are hourly
19 rates.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And the bounding
21 process, you basically are doing what I would
22 consider to be an integrated dose over say a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 year for someone at some location.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes. We did that
3 also. We take the integrated dose for the
4 radiography but we did not do an integrated
5 dose for people outside the radiography area.

6 The radiographers are not affected by this.
7 They are here behind the shield.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, I
9 understand.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: They do get a
11 little scattered radiation going through the
12 light shield these are cinder block walls.
13 But they most likely would not have been on
14 the side of the betatron when they were in
15 here.

16 So they were reasonable and they
17 actually had survey meters, which they used.
18 And they never recorded the --

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, let me
20 make an analogy here. And I will do it in
21 terms of shielding design. If you are
22 designing a shield, say you are designing this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 shield and you have exactly that
2 configuration, one of the things you do is
3 determine what is going to be the annual dose
4 to someone in that restroom? And to do that,
5 you have to make some reasonable assumptions.

6 What percent of the time is the beam in that
7 direction?

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: What percent is
10 the restroom occupied?

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And you do it in
13 a sort of generic way. It is a kind of
14 bounding.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: All I am saying
17 is in principle, that can be bounding.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Now, there may
20 be some issues with the assumptions made in
21 terms of occupancy factors and the time that
22 the beam is on for a shot and the percent of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the time that it is pointed in some direction.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There is a
3 problem. The occupancy factor we can probably
4 say is, you know, is unlikely to be more than
5 an hour a day.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, I am just
7 saying in principle you can do that. There
8 may be some problems with coming up with the
9 right assumptions.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And so in the
12 bounding case that we are doing here, you
13 make, I mean, for normal shielding design,
14 there are accepted occupancy factors --

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- for
17 bathrooms. For control rooms.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: For all of those
20 things. So you know, there are some sort of
21 underlying principles that can be used. But I
22 am trying to get a feel for two things. One

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is, once we know things about when the
2 flipping occurred and other things, can it be
3 bounded? And number two, are there other, are
4 there incidents of the type you described that
5 sort of exceed those bounds to the extent that
6 we have not really bounded it correctly? I
7 mean, the bounding, if done for this program,
8 I would think would have to include the kind
9 of things we do in shielding design but also
10 consider the workplace issues that the
11 petitioners have described which sometimes --
12 and you always, you often have this in real
13 life, is where people defeat the system. The
14 flipping of the thing is defeating of the
15 system. They basically defeated interlocks
16 and bypassed the designed safety features of
17 the system.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And although
20 that is unfortunate that that was done, and
21 that never shows up when you are designing
22 things a priori because you think everybody is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 going to follow the rules, but since that was
2 done then you have to account for that.

3 But it seems to me in principle it
4 could be accounted for. What is your feeling
5 on that, Jim?

6 DR. NETON: I tend to agree with
7 you. I mean, we might have to go back to the
8 drawing board and fix a few issues here but I
9 think it could be modeled based on certain
10 assumptions, occupancy factors, and such.
11 Because the theme is pretty well
12 characterized. I think we might have some
13 fundamental differences about the
14 characteristics of the beam itself.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The beam should
16 be normally characterized in terms of the
17 energy, the targets, and the beam size.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We were able to
19 actually characterize the beams in the first
20 principle --

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- microbeams

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 would actually be the electrons --

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right, and you
3 can do that not only for the photons but the
4 numbers of neutrons generated, all of that.
5 Right.

6 DR. MAURO: When all is said and
7 done, there are certain classes of problems
8 that we believe are tractable. That is, we
9 may disagree on occupancy times and lots of --
10 such as how long does a person stay in a
11 bathroom, but they are tractable. And at some
12 point in the process, we could come to some
13 consensus on what is a reasonable set of
14 assumptions. And thereby place a plausible
15 upper bound. I think that is what we are
16 talking about on that.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

18 DR. MAURO: And then there is
19 another class of problem, and this is the
20 other side where we have some difficulty
21 saying whether it is tractable or not.

22 And you know, when you boil it all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 down, I think that this ten-year period where
2 you don't have available tools at this time,
3 film badge data, I feel that falls under the
4 category that may be very difficult to track.

5 I am not saying it is not tractable because I
6 understand your position. I am saying that
7 falls on the side of the fence where I say we
8 have got a problem.

9 All the things we are talking
10 about here, I believe they are tractable. I
11 think that reasonable people could come to
12 some judgment regarding how we place a
13 plausible upper bound on all of these
14 different scenarios, whether it is the guy on
15 the roof or the folks in the bathroom, what
16 assumptions you want to make and we could work
17 those out.

18 But I am troubled very deeply by
19 the ten-year period where there is no film
20 badge data available to us right now. It is
21 simple as that.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 comments on the second issue?

2 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer?

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

4 DR. McKEEL: I would like to
5 comment.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

7 DR. McKEEL: I have been listening
8 to finding one and finding two and the
9 bounding discussion. And I believe -- I sort
10 of hesitate because you are the health
11 physicist and I am not, but it seems to me
12 that in all instances where you all are
13 talking about bounding and you can probably do
14 it, what is left out of the equation is that
15 you don't know the basic features of some of
16 the major source terms that have to be
17 bounded.

18 And this has been brought out in
19 the discussion. You know quite a bit about
20 the betatron but there is no definition of the
21 cobalt sources. We have some anecdotal idea
22 from the men about what the sizes were.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Nobody has discussed the portable x-ray unit
2 or how that dose can be bound. And I believe
3 and I have an explicit example in my critique
4 to the SEC evaluation report by NIOSH and what
5 I think is, you all seem to say that you can
6 bound things by looking at the seven sources
7 or so that there are at NIOSH, I mean at GSI,
8 and you can pick the one that has the highest
9 dose rate and say, well, that bounds all the
10 others. And if it were true that radiation
11 doses were not cumulative over time, I would
12 say, well, okay maybe so. But the fact of the
13 matter is, they are cumulative.

14 And so I think the way you have to
15 bound things correctly is you have to first do
16 the hard work of characterizing all of the
17 sources completely, as in OCAS-IG-003. Then
18 you have to set an upper dose range, 95th
19 percentile, something, for that cumulative
20 dose and then that could be used to set an
21 acceptable bound.

22 But what I think you all have is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 you have a bound that you can place for
2 uranium but not all the forms of uranium
3 because they haven't really been covered
4 adequately. You can place an upper bound for
5 the betatron beam but not for the betatron
6 beam and the glancing shots on the uranium,
7 for example. But you cannot adequately place
8 an upper bound on isotopic sources where you
9 don't have any licenses and you really don't
10 know their strength at a given time. You know
11 the half life of cobalt but that changes over
12 a 13-year period. You know, some of the
13 cobalt sources would have decayed down to
14 their half value and have to have been
15 replaced.

16 So that is one comment. I just
17 don't think -- and everybody is talking about
18 what can be done. And we are four years into
19 this process and I don't think you all have
20 any more time to carry out the can-be-done
21 thing. The issue, I believe is, can you do it
22 now and has it been done. And basically what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 SC&A says, and I am sure we will get into
2 this, but you know, they said that the bases
3 for calculating accurate doses is not there in
4 Appendix BB and that the dose reconstructions
5 done thus far are flawed. And I just can't
6 sit here and listen to the discussions and not
7 make that as a very major point.

8 And so, you know, I was waiting
9 today to hear some characterization. Now, I
10 do have another comment about the efforts that
11 have been expended to get characterization of
12 those isotopic sources. And I have pointed
13 out repeatedly that there was a law enacted in
14 Illinois in 1957 -- I sent you actually the
15 language of that law -- that required all
16 radiation devices in that state to be
17 registered with the State of Illinois. Now,
18 somebody has got to have those records or at
19 least explain why they don't have them. The
20 law was to be administered by the Illinois
21 Department of Health, which actually hosted
22 the Nuclear Safety Division for a long time

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 before it ever became IEMA. And so you know,
2 I just think those things have to be looked
3 for.

4 And I want to comment about my
5 FOIA request to the NRC in 2006. At that
6 time, there was a great amount of controversy
7 about Granite City Steel versus General Steel
8 Industries. And when I wrote that FOIA back
9 then, I was confused about the issue somewhat.

10 And it was late at night on the web and I
11 filed a FOIA request because my thought at
12 that time was, well, we have been talking
13 about these sources, why not see if we can get
14 the licenses. And that was three years ago.
15 And so my FOIA request asked for Granite City
16 Steel.

17 Now just recently, I submitted
18 another request to the NRC. So I ask that
19 that issue be revisited.

20 I also ask that -- Dr. Anigstein,
21 you know did a tremendous job of trying to
22 track down those licenses but I did notice in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 his narrative when he mentions that NARA said
2 that they usually destroy things after 30
3 years, did not ask the next question which I
4 think is crucial, and that is, well, would you
5 please look and see if by some chance those
6 records from GSI and those source term
7 licenses were not destroyed at the end of the
8 30-year period.

9 So I think somebody -- once again,
10 this is a data capture issue. Somebody from
11 NIOSH or ORAU or whoever captures data should
12 go to NARA and pursue that with vigor and look
13 for those licenses. Because I sent you all
14 recently a Case Western Reserve license that
15 was terminated in 1996. It was active in
16 1956-57. They were able to recover all of
17 those records back then. That is the same era
18 as we are talking about at GSI.

19 So you know, I hate to say this
20 but I am going to say it anyway. I don't
21 think we have tried hard enough and that was
22 what SC&A was doing. My comment is, why isn't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 NIOSH actively pursuing all of that and
2 sending a data capture team out to scour
3 everywhere, including NARA. And actually Pat
4 Worthington has agreed to extend the search
5 she made for the sealed sources licenses at
6 DOE to include the records from Weldon Spring
7 and Mallinckrodt in the rare hope that in one
8 of the Mallinckrodt technical reports, of
9 which there were many on almost everything
10 they did in that plan, there were hundreds of
11 them issued, was there not one or more
12 technical reports on 13 years of work done at
13 GSI inspecting uranium.

14 I, frankly, would bet you anything
15 that those technical reports exist. We need
16 to find them. And I guess that is all I need
17 to say on this issue.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

19 DR. McKEEL: But we need to try
20 harder.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Thanks, Dan, for
22 those comments. And certainly characterizing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the sources is important.

2 On the bounding issue, I was
3 focusing specifically on bounding the betatron
4 exposures. I wasn't actually addressing the
5 other ones but I agree that they have to be
6 looked at as well and that is one of the
7 reasons we had the concern about the size of
8 these sources.

9 Let me add one other things on the
10 documents on licensing and registration. I
11 would guess that registration records would be
12 more important and I will tell you why. Most
13 places that I am familiar with, the licenses
14 do not correspond to what people actually
15 have. For example, if I want to use an 80-
16 millicurie cobalt source, I am probably going
17 to ask for a license for 100 because I am not
18 exactly sure that the vendor is going to be
19 able to give me exactly 80 and if he gives me
20 81, I will be in violation of a license.

21 I have had many licenses at my
22 institution over the years and I have had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 many, many things on the license that I never
2 possessed simply because you put them in there
3 in case you want to get them. Or if you know
4 you are going to get them like a cobalt
5 irradiator, which I have for many years a
6 couple of them, the activity I asked to be
7 licensed was always greater than what I knew I
8 was going to get, just to make sure that the
9 actual device I got was lower than the license
10 limit. Because if I am over, I am in
11 violation.

12 On the other hand, registration,
13 and I have been involved in that because most
14 states early on had registration rather than
15 licensing because NRC or AEC at that time took
16 care of licensing. They registered the actual
17 things they had.

18 And so I think your point that the
19 Illinois registration information, it would
20 seem to me, is the likeliest to be more in
21 one-to-one correspondence with what actually
22 existed on that site because you would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 register exactly what you had, usually no more
2 and no less. So I personally would be
3 interested if we were able to track it down in
4 seeing what the facility registered.

5 Bob, you are shaking your head but
6 --

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We contacted
8 Illinois.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, --

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: They said they had
11 nothing on it. They had no records. A fellow
12 named [identifying information redacted] used
13 to work for Landauer, he lives Chicago and
14 knows who to talk to --

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: He said they have
17 nothing and go to NRC.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, NRC would
19 only have licensing records. They wouldn't
20 have the --

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, but I mean
22 they said they had no knowledge. No

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 information whatsoever.

2 You know, as for General Steel
3 Industry, General Steel Castings --

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Is this an
5 official search by --

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I guess not.

7 DR. MAURO: No, we just took it
8 upon ourselves to see --

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, --

10 DR. MAURO: -- because we knew
11 this was going to be important.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: All right. I
13 don't know if it makes any difference.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I think it was a
15 private citizen inquiry.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, I don't
17 know. I mean, we are assuming anecdotally
18 that the small source was really small.

19 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It sounds like
21 from what you have seen, Jim, other factors
22 that it probably was.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. NETON: I don't know that we
2 did contact the Department of State.

3 MR. ALLEN: No --

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You did contact
5 them?

6 MR. ALLEN: We contacted NRC and
7 the Department of Illinois --

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Department of
9 Nuclear Safety and their predecessor? They
10 should have inherited those records. Right?

11 MR. ALLEN: Yes, the request
12 wasn't isolated to licenses. We asked for any
13 information they had on these sites and we
14 didn't limit it to the particular dates
15 either. We ended up with licenses for --

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, they
17 became a licensing agency later.

18 MR. ALLEN: Yes, that was all the
19 information we got was some licenses. They
20 were for years after, I think the '90s. I
21 don't remember the dates. There was nothing
22 in the time frame we were interested in. They

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 included the other GSI sites. And I think
2 they were primarily the other site and on the
3 license itself, on a couple of them, it gave
4 two or three addresses, one of which was
5 including this address.

6 But the impression I got was
7 moisture, density gauges and cesium, americium
8 -- I am thinking it was the 1990s but I don't
9 recall off the top of my head. I mean, it was
10 definitely nowhere near the time frame we are
11 interested in.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: GSI didn't exist
13 after 1973.

14 MR. ALLEN: I actually wrote it
15 down.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: After what date?

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Seventy-three was
18 when GSI went out of business.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And what you had
20 Dave was dated what?

21 MR. ALLEN: I have got termination
22 of license January 8, 1992.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: For what site?

2 MR. ALLEN: That is what I am
3 trying to find here. I have got in the '80s,
4 an amendment to that license was National
5 Steel Corp., General City Division.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, they acquired
7 the Granite Steel -- they acquired the GSI
8 property but not the GSI operation.

9 MR. ALLEN: Yes, we tried to find
10 anything with any names of its predecessors.

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But, they did not
12 inherit the company.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Where were the
14 betatrons at that point?

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The betatrons
16 remained in -- both betatrons were put into, I
17 think, one of the two betatron buildings, I
18 don't know which one.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And the sources?

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The sources we
21 have no knowledge. If the company went out of
22 business in 1973, then they dismantled it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 They sold the property, not the machinery, not
2 the operation. They didn't sell the business.

3 They just sold the property to Granite City
4 Steel. As a matter of fact, a number of the
5 workers simply crossed the street and got jobs
6 with Granite City Steel.

7 But the operation did not continue
8 and all records were destroyed and I remember
9 there was a worker who testified to being
10 ordered to destroy the records and supervise
11 them being land-filled or incinerated.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Do any of the
13 site experts, John, do you or Mr. Dutko know
14 or have some idea of the disposition of the
15 sources?

16 MR. DUTKO: No, sir, I don't.
17 This is John Dutko. I really don't, sir.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We don't know if
19 they were, for example, sent to a burial
20 ground, a waste site, versus returning to a
21 vendor or transferred to another kind of
22 similar facility somewhere then, I gather.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. DUTKO: Sir, I have no idea.
2 I think the plant was sold in '73, '74 -- '73,
3 I believe. And I have no idea what happened
4 to the sources.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you.

6 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, this is
7 Dan McKeel. I would like to say again,
8 though, [identifying information redacted] was
9 an extremely well versed person. He ran the
10 film badge program. It is totally
11 inconceivable to me that, yes, the company
12 went out of business in 1973, but you probably
13 know better than I do that when you terminate
14 a source license, particularly for an 80-curie
15 source, you know, somebody had to terminate
16 those licenses and go through that process.
17 And that is what I was trying to point out
18 when I sent you all the decommissioning for
19 the large cobalt-60 source at Case Western
20 Reserve. That was 100 curies. CHAIRMAN
21 ZIEMER: Well --

22 DR. McKEEL: It was many years, 25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 years after that source was disposed of that
2 NRC finally closed out and terminated the
3 license.

4 So again, I just can't believe
5 there is no track of where those source
6 licenses went and they were decommissioned.
7 And I really think it is not fair to attribute
8 to a fellow like [identifying information
9 redacted] that he wouldn't have taken care of
10 that as the plant closed down in an orderly
11 fashion.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I would assume
13 he would, too. And of course, in the case of
14 Case Western Reserve, they still exist. They
15 could have, I don't know when they actually
16 closed the license.

17 DR. McKEEL: 1996.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: '96, so they
19 possessed those sources up until recent years.
20 So it remained in place --

21 DR. McKEEL: No, I'm sorry. They
22 got rid of the sources a long time ago.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But the license.

2 DR. McKEEL: The license
3 termination was not finally --

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. So the
5 records, in a sense, are much more recent.

6 But I think you are exactly right.

7 There certainly was a requirement in place in
8 the '70s they would have had to have either
9 transferred those sources to another licensee
10 or they would have had to have disposed of
11 them to a licensed facility. There is no way
12 you could just dump an 80-curie source and
13 have it -- I mean, I don't think it is going
14 to happen. So the license had to be closed
15 out for those sources by the NRC. That is why
16 it is --

17 DR. McKEEL: Okay.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I agree
19 that it had to have occurred.

20 DR. McKEEL: Thank you.

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Would it still
22 have been AEC in '73?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It would have
2 been, or ERDA. No, it wouldn't have been
3 ERDA. It would have been NRC. Either NRC or
4 AEC, yes --

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: NRC came back --

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, in any
7 event, NRC or --

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, but the point
9 about how long the records are kept, the point
10 that Dr. McKeel made that, here were the
11 records going back to the '50s, yes, but it
12 was a license that wasn't closed until recent
13 years.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, they still
15 had the license.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Whereas a license
17 that's been closed over 30 years, they may not
18 have had the records.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Well, you
20 have contacted Illinois Department of Nuclear
21 Safety then and they claim that they don't
22 have the records.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ALLEN: All we did was cast a
2 wide net with a lot of names and time frames.
3 What we got back was not relevant.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh. I guess I
5 am a little surprised that they would destroy
6 those kind of records in any event.

7 DR. NETON: They may not have
8 destroyed them, they just don't know where
9 they are, the storage vault they are located
10 in.

11 MR. ALLEN: They actually had
12 them. The licenses, like I said, were not
13 relevant. They actually had those and we got
14 copies of those but they are all from the '80s
15 and '90s.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Not the earlier
17 ones.

18 MR. ALLEN: No, nothing earlier.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The later
20 licenses were for this other company?

21 MR. ALLEN: Primarily -- yes.

22 DR. MCKEEL: I got copies. This

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is Dan McKeel. I got copies of those later
2 licenses, too and they were for basically
3 Granite City Steel in the later years, owned
4 by National Steel and U.S. Steel and
5 subsequent owners.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: There is no hint
7 that the sources went over to Granite City, is
8 there, that you can see?

9 DR. MCKEEL: You know, those
10 companies, they really didn't use -- well, all
11 the source licenses I got from Granite City
12 Steel were like Dave Allen mentioned, you
13 know, americium-241. They looked like small
14 tiny sources. I don't know what they would
15 have used them for.

16 MR. ALLEN: There were some cesium
17 and some americium. They were like the
18 nuclear density gauges.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, okay. I got
20 you.

21 MR. ALLEN: I'm not sure if that
22 is correct but --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We need to take
2 a comfort break here and then we will come
3 back and continue. Give us 15 minutes.

4 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went off
5 the record at 3:03 p.m. and
6 resumed at 3:15 p.m.)

7 MR. KATZ: Mark, are you still
8 with us? We are just starting up again.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That's okay. We
10 will come back to order again, anyway. We are
11 going through the resolution matrix of the
12 SC&A findings on the Special Exposure Cohort
13 Petition Evaluation Report. We are ready to
14 look at Issue 3, which is called lack of
15 documentation.

16 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes. Somebody
18 have a comment there?

19 MR. KATZ: John?

20 MR. DUTKO: I have a question,
21 sir.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Go ahead.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. DUTKO: How are we given the
2 correct bounding dose when our hours have been
3 wrong for two years?

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, you are
5 talking about the hours per week that are
6 assigned to the workers?

7 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, that is an
9 issue. Let's see, I am not sure if that comes
10 up on this item but we are aware of the
11 concerns on that issue.

12 MR. DUTKO: Well, we are shorted
13 by 35 percent, sir, and it is hard to
14 understand how we can be given correct credit
15 for anything with such an hour shortage. When
16 we gave an estimate of hours, it was an
17 across-the-board average. And believe me, we
18 had some people work quite a bit more than the
19 hours average we gave you.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Yes, we
21 will ask NIOSH at the appropriate time to
22 address that issue as well.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. DUTKO: Thank you, sir.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right now we are
3 going to look at the third issue on the
4 matrix. Bob, are you ready to go on this?

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, proceed.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay, we came to a
8 particular discussion of this matrix, of this
9 issue -- gets bigger than the issue so a lot
10 of it spills over from one issue to another.
11 We have sort of partially discussed this. But
12 the basic thing is, in summary, is that there
13 is really very little documentation. We have
14 the accounts of the workers that we just
15 discussed. We have no records of the sources
16 from either the possible source vendor that we
17 contracted or the state or federal agency. So
18 it is basically information estimates from
19 workers of what they thought the sources were.

20 Similarly, there is the purchase
21 orders for the uranium from 1958 through 1966
22 and nothing beforehand. So NIOSH assigned the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 first dose -- I guess it's the highest dose --
2 not dose, the hours of exposure during which
3 the uranium was being radiographed and
4 handled.

5 And then so it is a philosophical
6 question which arises. What constitutes
7 sufficient accuracy? In other words, when
8 there was speculation and anecdotal, and I
9 might say without impugning anything to
10 anyone, not always consistent -- different
11 workers have different recollections. Some
12 people I've interviewed even changed their
13 recollection, you know, over a period of
14 months or it may even be two years now.

15 And so then the question is, what
16 is sufficient accuracy. Is it sufficient
17 accuracy to say let's take the bounding case,
18 well the one person says we worked 45 hours a
19 week and another one says we worked 80 hours a
20 week, should we take 80? Should we take a
21 consensus, which is like an average of 65?
22 That is one example, and that is very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 tractable for a person. You are not going to
2 be off by more than a factor of two. Full-
3 time workers work 40 hours. Hardly anyone
4 would ever work more than 80, week in and week
5 out. So that is a factor of two.

6 The sources, you know there is
7 really that small source, especially well
8 defined, the hours. So there was just a lot
9 of well defined parameters and the question
10 is, is it enough to take the worst possible
11 case. Is that sufficiently accurate? We can
12 certainly take the worst possible cases.

13 John Mauro said it is certainly
14 highly unlikely that no one got more than 100
15 rads a year because you would be getting some
16 symptoms. Should that be a bounding case? Or
17 should the film badge records for those -- or
18 should the average film badge records which
19 shows hardly anyone got more than 10 millirem
20 a week if you can believe that M corresponds
21 with a millirem bounding dose, should that be
22 the bounding dose and the others considered a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 succession?

2 So I am just raising the
3 philosophical question of how do you bound it
4 with sufficient accuracy. And I have no
5 answer.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. So, and
7 you spelled out some specifics in the
8 discussion there. NIOSH had made a response
9 that their assignments of doses, giving
10 everyone a dose that is equivalent to the
11 operators would be claimant-favorable.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, basically --

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Then there are
14 some other related questions that you have
15 raised. Maybe the numbers of hours per week
16 comes into this. I am trying to remember. I
17 think some numbers were taken into
18 consideration when you did your bounding. And
19 that can be discussed more. I guess we have a
20 range of different testimonies where numbers
21 have come in.

22 DR. MAURO: Or shots, wasn't it?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There were two
2 things. One was work hours and the original
3 Appendix BB tried to get it on the basis of
4 the pay scale, which, you know, there was
5 unanimous consent by the workers at the
6 meeting, at the Collinsville meeting that this
7 was not an appropriate approach and that their
8 recollection was that it could be from 50 to
9 80. They proposed anything from 50 to 80
10 hours was a typical workweek. So they told us
11 to compromise it, if we say 65, would it be
12 reasonable and they said yes. And that
13 corresponds to, if you say 64, that
14 corresponds to three additional shifts a week,
15 which is -- during the peak years. So that is
16 a reasonably tractable, calculable issue.

17 And the point again about the
18 analysis which we did which showed that under
19 a very particular set of circumstances, the
20 radiography of steel actually has higher doses
21 of uranium, one reason being that the
22 assumption, which has now been contradicted,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 was that all the uranium was in the form of
2 four-inch slices and was simply way, way back
3 two and a half years ago did some
4 calculations, actually we got the information
5 from the, I can't remember the name, something
6 with the word Penny in it, an arsenal in
7 Pennsylvania which is still operational, has a
8 25 MeV betatron and they advertised they can
9 go up to 20-inch thick steel.

10 So I simply put the associated
11 coefficients for steel and for uranium and
12 that translates into four inches for uranium.

13 And then the workers agreed with
14 perhaps a little bit of suggestion on my part,
15 would you say those are four-inch slices?
16 Yes, they were four-inch slices. So I might
17 have put words into their mouth, but that is
18 what we did.

19 Now more recently, Mr. Dutko and
20 another worker that John Ramspott recommended
21 that I interview, which I did, both said, oh,
22 yes, they did these corner shots. I am still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 not 100 percent sure but those things I have
2 yet to -- and those would have been shorter
3 shots and they would have had less time
4 protruding the uranium and more time up close
5 and personally handling it. So those doses
6 would go up.

7 Again, what we did, we were not
8 trying to redo NIOSH's job. We were simply
9 saying here are some examples. They are not
10 binding. So, I would not necessarily -- I
11 disagree with NIOSH saying, well, SC&A said
12 that the uranium gives you less dose than the
13 steel. In this particular example, yes.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Not necessarily
15 in general.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Not necessarily in
17 general.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, let's see.
19 Jim or Dave, do you have any discussion on
20 this third one? You have your response here.

21 Any additional comments on this
22 particular issue?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes?

3 MR. DUTKO: I originally talked to
4 Dr. Anigstein on x-raying of slices: that's
5 for sure, we did. However, I forgot, which
6 was my fault at the time, about corner shots
7 we fired on ingots. We did agree that you
8 cannot penetrate, because of density, a full
9 ingot. But the corner shots were performed
10 and inspect the first inch and a half of depth
11 for metallurgy purposes. But I simply forgot
12 at the time I was talking to Dr. Anigstein
13 about the ingots about the corner shots.

14 [identifying information redacted]
15 wrote up an affidavit quite some time ago,
16 years ago, about the corner shots and laid it
17 out in detail, actually.

18 DR. McKEEL: This is Dan McKeel.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, Dan?

20 DR. McKEEL: [identifying
21 information redacted] put that testimony on
22 the record. It was posted on OCAS August the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 11th, 2006. So these recent findings are what
2 are discouraging me. There doesn't need to be
3 a recent finding. You know, he described the
4 process. And between then and now, John
5 Ramsbott and I have offered voluminous direct
6 evidence that both Mallinckrodt, Destrehan
7 Street, and Weldon Spring, undoubtedly one of
8 their main goals in having their ingots and
9 dingots examined at GSI was to define that
10 outer crust and the interface with the inner
11 pure uranium core. So we believe that was a
12 major thrust for the inspection work all
13 along. And there are just, every report
14 except Dr. Anigstein's and SC&A's indicates
15 that ingots, not just slices, were sent over
16 to General Steel. So that again is something
17 I hope the new search by Pat Worthington at
18 DOE or under Dr. Worthington at DOE by their
19 chief researcher, she said, would disclose
20 that in fact what we are claiming and what we
21 have produced many documents to show by now
22 probably is the truth.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, thank you.

2 Let me ask Dave or Jim, what is the impact on
3 your bounding, original bounding calculations
4 of the corner shots? Was that included or is
5 that going to change things very much, or at
6 all, or a great deal, or do you have a feel
7 for that at the moment?

8 MR. ALLEN: Not a good feel.
9 There are competing effects. We originally in
10 Appendix BB used essentially just a large slab
11 of uranium, tried to x-ray it for a good
12 amount of time to build up the fission
13 products in it and develop a couple of
14 scenarios and thought based on what we were
15 told at that time that this would be a
16 reasonably bounding estimate because at that
17 time, we were told primarily it was four out
18 of the troughs.

19 Now we have started working on it
20 a little more. This idea of the cone of the
21 machine getting near enough, activated to
22 produce residual radiation from the cone of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the machine has become one of the larger
2 pieces of dose in any kind of a scenario. So
3 it suddenly becomes more bounding but shorter
4 to shot. But you have also got to consider
5 that the short shots are very short and that
6 the dose of that cone has got to be a lesser
7 amount than it had been for a long shot. It
8 has got to be cone-activated first.

9 A lot of different competing --

10 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But you haven't
12 actually looked at it in any detail yet?

13 MR. ALLEN: We haven't looked at
14 every possible scenario. We looked at what we
15 thought would be a bounding --

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, okay.

17 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, go ahead.

19 MR. DUTKO: When we are shooting
20 short shots, which is 90 percent of the time,
21 ten percent of our work was probably long
22 shots or intermediate. We are in the shooting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 room, out of 15 minutes we are in the shooting
2 room about 12 minutes setting up the shot.
3 And simply, we have got a hot machine to our
4 rear 100 percent of the time and a hot casting
5 to the front of us 100 percent of the time.

6 I have heard the Board remark that
7 we are shooting behind ten-foot walls. But
8 this scenario, I wonder if it hasn't been
9 overlooked. I know it was covered by Dr.
10 Anigstein but if we are on activation at 100
11 percent of the time, but I only shoot four
12 shots an hour, one every 15 minutes, 52
13 minutes we are in the shooting room, eight
14 minutes we are in the control room.

15 Now, I don't understand where ten-
16 foot walls are very safe in this factor, sir.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well of course,
18 there is a big difference between the beam
19 itself and the activation in terms of those
20 levels but, nonetheless, we are going to have
21 to look at some additional -- do you need to
22 look at the corner shots anymore or do you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 think you have got them covered at this point?

2 MR. ALLEN: Well, I thought when
3 we were putting together the evaluation report
4 was that the film badge was going to cover
5 whatever scenarios we come up with. It has
6 got to be consistent with the measurements.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. Bob you
8 had a comment?

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Two things. One
10 is the way it would affect our analysis of the
11 uranium, of the exposure from uranium, I
12 assume the uranium slices. So what we call
13 the Puzier effect would be small because you
14 would have the large ingots, which would have
15 the enhanced thorium all over its surface but
16 now you are cutting a slice like a salami from
17 the center. So that slice, which is four
18 inches thick, 18 inches in diameter, only the
19 circumferential surface has its enhancement.
20 The flat surfaces, planar surfaces, do not.
21 And so it is assumed that the worker was
22 exposed 60 percent of the time, looking at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 effective percent of the time and he got some
2 beta dose. Primarily it would have been a
3 beta dose. I think also he would get some
4 photon dose.

5 Now, if in fact some of the time
6 there were in fact ingots, there would have
7 been a much larger surface for the thorium-234
8 and 234-m really, I think the real culprit, to
9 have an effect. So it would make a
10 difference, that exposure.

11 Also, speaking of the activation,
12 back in March -- and we issued in April 2008
13 report, I concluded Chapter Two by saying --
14 I'll read from it. The major source of
15 uncertainty in the exposure analysis of the
16 betatron operator is the residual incubation
17 from the betatron itself after it is de-
18 energized. Our only sources of information
19 are 2007 and further from the location with
20 that author who reported having taken a
21 measurement of which he had no written record.
22 He was going by his recollection from two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 years earlier, that he went out into the
2 shooting room immediately after or shortly
3 after the thing was shut off and took a
4 measurement at six feet from the target, from
5 the betatron target to measure 15 millirems
6 per hour or micro -- millirem per hour which
7 then was gone within 16 minutes.

8 Now our MCMP X model could not
9 reproduce that. We could not find where it
10 was. We were quite certain they would not
11 leave -- in the beam and it did not show any
12 activation product that would account for
13 anything like that kind of an exposure.

14 Now, on the other hand, we did not
15 model the entire betatron apparatus. We just
16 modeled the tube and the cone. We didn't try
17 to model the magnet and everything surrounding
18 it. It was too complicated. We didn't have
19 enough data on it.

20 So my suggestion was -- so at that
21 time when it was still operational, the
22 original betatron or the piece of it had been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 bought out but this company called MVP, to do
2 testing and they would go there. Since then,
3 from what I understand, their machine has
4 self-destructed. It fell off the train and is
5 no longer operational.

6 But there are still two metal
7 facilities, one in Pennsylvania and another in
8 China Lake that is operated by the Army and
9 the one in China Lake Naval Testing, Naval
10 Weapons Station in California. And it might,
11 you know, it would be a fairly simple matter
12 to send one or two people there, you know,
13 make an arrangement to go into routine testing
14 and run out immediately after it has shut off
15 with the appropriate radiation monitor and try
16 to measure that. It is a major part of the
17 radiation.

18 DR. NETON: Actually, I am having
19 trouble understanding why all of this film
20 badge data we have is not relevant towards
21 helping bound it and then the fact that the
22 MCMP calculations are a factor of two or more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 higher than the film badge data indicate, why
2 would we bother refining that model even more?

3 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Well that brings
5 up one other issue. With the film badge, you
6 bring another issue. If we do not know the
7 quality of that radiation, we have no idea
8 what it is.

9 DR. NETON: Well, we --

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Then if the man is
11 spending most of his time with his back to the
12 machines and he is launching off the casting
13 and the betatron is behind him. The film
14 badge is on his chest. If you don't know the
15 energy of the photon, we cannot make a
16 correction for the absorption, but if the
17 photons are say below 50 KeV, then you can
18 adjust the volume. I mean, round it off to
19 two decimal places, the number is zero.

20 And so consequently, it is --

21 DR. NETON: Every scenario you
22 have was sort of the worst-case scenario along

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the line here. And I just have trouble with
2 these theories, almost like, are just sort of
3 defeatist, almost.

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No.

5 DR. NETON: I just think it is
6 unlikely that every scenario along the way is
7 as you portray.

8 You are pointing out technical
9 issues that are possible. Are they plausible?
10 I say no. I mean, that is my thought.

11 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay, it is a
12 matter of --

13 DR. NETON: I mean sure, you could
14 have a guy with his back to the source every
15 single time. At worst case, it is a
16 rotational geometry.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Assuming that he
18 is turning and -- you see, he has removed,
19 there is no reason for him to face the
20 betatron because he has remote controls to
21 adjust the position of the betatron.

22 DR. NETON: Well you are not in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 there when the betatron is on.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Pardon me?

3 DR. NETON: You are not in there
4 when the betatron is on.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Of course not. I
6 am not suggesting that the betatron is on.

7 I am talking about this residual
8 radiation. It is an unknown. It is a
9 complete unknown.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You would have
11 that with any monitoring situation. It is
12 very rare that it is only one direction unless
13 there is a particular task in some cases, such
14 as hot cells and glove boxes, where the
15 orientation is always a certain way.

16 Almost all jobs, and there is a
17 lot of data to show this, get a mix of angles
18 and that sort of thing. But I do want to ask
19 a question here and then I think John or
20 somebody on the phone had a question.

21 There is a concern that the 80-
22 curie source would be decaying and therefore,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 your dose is changing. Well if I were
2 bounding it, I would just say just call it 80.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I agree.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So why would it
5 be a concern that it is decaying? It is
6 always getting lower, if anything.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Of course. I
8 guess I --

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I mean, at that
10 point, it doesn't matter when it was acquired
11 if it was an 80-curie. Do we know it was an
12 80-curie? I mean, it must have been labeled.

13 DR. McKEEL: This is Dan McKeel.
14 No, you don't know it was an 80-curie.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Why was it
16 called an 80-curie?

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Somebody said it
18 was.

19 DR. McKEEL: You know, there is no
20 evidence. There is no record of anything
21 written about that source.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well wait a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 minute, how do we know they had a source then?

2 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer?

3 DR. McKEEL: I'll tell you why.

4 Because we have --

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I'm being
6 facetious but somebody knows.

7 DR. McKEEL: I am not being
8 facetious.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I said I was.
10 Dan, I said I was being facetious.

11 DR. McKEEL: Oh.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, I didn't say
13 you were. I was being facetious. I know they
14 had a source. I am just -- somebody has
15 identified it as 80. That didn't come out of
16 the blue.

17 MR. RAMSPOTT: We did identify it,
18 Dr. Ziemer. [identifying information
19 redacted], who was the real safety officer,
20 identified it as 80. I spoke with no fewer
21 than five isotope experts at the site to
22 identify it as 80.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, so there is
2 no reason for us to say it wasn't 80. And I
3 am saying then we don't worry about decaying
4 it down. We leave it at 80 so it always gives
5 the maximum dose whenever we are calculating
6 exposure to workers. We wouldn't necessarily,
7 although you could, say okay then ten years
8 later it has gone through two half-lives and
9 we will cut that down. But I don't think the
10 fact that it is decaying is an issue. You can
11 either leave it uncorrected and you are over-
12 estimating or you can correct it. So, unless
13 there is some reason to think there is really
14 500 or something.

15 MR. RAMSPOTT: This is John
16 Ramspott again.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, John.

18 MR. RAMSPOTT: We have heard
19 occasionally 100, nothing more.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

21 MR. RAMSPOTT: I did ask to speak
22 just a second ago.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Sure. Yes, go
2 ahead, John.

3 MR. RAMSPOTT: It is addressing
4 Dr. Neton's question about all of the badge
5 information and part of the reason, Dr. Neton,
6 that the badge information would be inaccurate
7 and incomplete; the men did not, the
8 recognized badge-wearers did not wear the
9 badges all of the time. Even though they were
10 in radiological areas like 10 Building on the
11 other side of the ribbon door, the same
12 people, everybody is assuming they wore these
13 badges full-time. That is 100 percent
14 incorrect and we don't know what that
15 breakdown is. That is one reason the badges
16 are pretty much inaccurate.

17 Now the other reason is the front-
18 back thing. We are missing part of the reason
19 here, too. The frontal back, posterior badge
20 dose coming through the body, if it does, only
21 getting part of it as noted at other sites.
22 The other sites usually only had one radiation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 dose and, true, the person was spinning around
2 and moving and you can do that. But at GSI,
3 these guys were like an Oreo cookie, them
4 being the cream. They had a hot spot in the
5 front, being the uranium or the activated
6 casting and you also had the activated
7 betatron to the backside. So there were two
8 radiation doses at the same time going from a
9 badge that was on the front.

10 If they had a badge on the front
11 and they had a badge on the back and you added
12 them together, I would have to agree with you.
13 But that is the other thing. We are missing
14 it. There is two radiation sources in the
15 room with the guy.

16 The other reason, and I think we
17 are going to address this later, the badges
18 did nothing with the neutrons, absolutely
19 nothing. And I am talking about the neutrons
20 coming off the uranium and the neutrons coming
21 off, I guess, the metal product. My
22 understanding is these kind of badges that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 they had did not read neutrons. And I looked
2 at that Landauer site, too. They actually had
3 badges that would read neutrons and that is
4 not what these guys had. They had the red
5 badges. They didn't have the blue ones.

6 And then the other thing was
7 something we were waiting for from you and
8 that is the film information. We know it was
9 dental film. I have had workers say no
10 filters, whatever that conversation was about
11 today. I don't understand that completely.
12 But the power, the photon beamed and the beams
13 coming off, or the energy coming off the
14 various sources, were they picked up by these
15 badges? That I don't know. I have got to
16 rely on you guys. You guys are the experts
17 but that is something we still don't have an
18 answer on either.

19 So there is four, maybe five
20 things that we -- the badges are essentially
21 useless. It is just my feeling. You have got
22 to have good data and good foundation to build

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 an assumption on. I hope that helps.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Jim, you
3 had a comment here or did you?

4 DR. NETON: Well just a comment.
5 I didn't mean to imply that the badges covered
6 all exposures. I was trying to bring out the
7 fact that we modeled exposures from the
8 betatron itself would have been measured by
9 the badges, not the time periods when the
10 workers allegedly, supposedly weren't wearing
11 their badges outside the betatron area.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

13 DR. NETON: And then also on this
14 other issue, we can't have it both ways. The
15 x-rays, the energy can't be 50 KeV and not
16 recorded in AP geometry and they can't be so
17 high if they are not recorded by the film
18 badges. If they are that high, the AP
19 geometry, the geometry is almost irrelevant.
20 It just penetrates the body completely.

21 So somewhere in the middle, I
22 think, is going to be the exact story.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER MUNN: By the same token,
2 you can't say the badges were worn always when
3 there was low or no exposure.

4 DR. NETON: Yes. I agree though,
5 John, that you raise a lot of good issues that
6 do deserve to be addressed.

7 MR. RAMSPOTT: Thank you.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I think I am
9 certainly satisfied that there were filters in
10 the badges. I am not aware of any Landauer
11 badges that didn't have filters. I actually
12 have used Landauer service myself since the
13 first year they were in business back in the
14 '50s and on up through. Their badges, those
15 red ones particularly always had filters.

16 I don't know that any of our
17 workers would know that that was the case.
18 That is, the radiation safety staff was aware
19 of it because they are very important in
20 assessing whether you have got beta, gamma,
21 low-energy photons, high energy. And the film
22 badge company, Landauer, then assessed that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 very readily from the badge. But I don't
2 think the average worker would be aware,
3 number one, that there were filters, number
4 two, what they were all about anyway.

5 So it wouldn't surprise me. I
6 mean, we didn't tell people that your badge
7 has filters in it. They are not typically
8 visible to the person wearing the badge. They
9 are inside the packet. When the film is in
10 there you don't see any filters. So I don't
11 know that they would be aware of them even.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I think that issue
13 came up from a worker who actually changed the
14 film. Somebody said it, though. But there
15 were also badge designs where the filters were
16 molded into the plastic and they would not
17 have been visible.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You couldn't see
19 them.

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, they would
21 not have been visible.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well in any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 event.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And as far as the
3 sensitivity to high energy, we looked into
4 that and it could be a factor of two. It was
5 definitely not, like, invisible. I mean, high
6 energy programs were definitely not invisible
7 to somebody.

8 DR. MAURO: It is important we
9 know whose side and what the weight of the
10 evidence is telling us and that is that these
11 workers didn't wear their badges when they
12 were involved in doing their betatron
13 operations. The overwhelming evidence is that
14 the readouts we were getting there were very,
15 very low. Most of them below the limit of
16 detection on the badge. Whether the limit of
17 detection was 10 millirem per change-out, or
18 20 millirem. So in the end by going with the
19 model to characterize the exposures, certainly
20 the model itself is assigning a dose. In your
21 case, six rem.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Down to two,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 depending on what you are --

2 DR. MAURO: Depending on the
3 thing. And of course our model, I think was
4 as high as 13 because of certain differences.

5 But I think that I agree with Jim
6 completely. The value of the film badge data
7 that we do have certainly does one thing. It
8 shows that the doses that are going to be
9 assigned to the people involved in the
10 betatron operations are certainly claimant-
11 favorable, as from the perspective of what did
12 the film badge data tell you.

13 Now are they as claimant-favorable
14 as they can be? Well, SC&A says well now, I
15 think we could give you a little bit more on
16 that. But we are talking about a completely
17 tractable part of the problem. What is
18 unfortunate here is I think that we are
19 spending an awful lot of time modeling and
20 arguing about different aspects of the
21 betatron operation which in my mind, that is a
22 tractable problem. We could deal with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 We will find a way. We will find a way to
2 achieve closure on what is the best way to
3 deal with those exposures.

4 So to me, I think the real
5 challenge here, and this goes to the SEC
6 issue, the real challenge here is -- and this
7 is going to be a tough call -- can you assign
8 doses to those workers for those ten-year
9 period when there was no film badge data
10 available to us. Is it reasonable for a
11 health physicist to say, I think I could place
12 a plausible upper bound with sufficient
13 accuracy? It now becomes a definition of
14 sufficient accuracy. Now we are in a realm
15 where I think different people could
16 reasonably differ on this. I know where I
17 come down and where SC&A comes down on this.
18 I think you have got a real problem there in
19 terms of sufficient accuracy for that ten-year
20 period.

21 And I mean, I guess I am at the
22 point where I know we are spending a lot of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 time talking about the betatron but that is
2 not where the issues are. The issues are the
3 lack of film badge data for ten-year period.
4 We will solve our betatron problem.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Well if I could
6 quote, this is from a report of the Work Group
7 on the Special Exposure Cohort Petition Review
8 January 16, 2006 plan. This was written, it
9 was produced by SC&A, but it is a report on
10 the meeting.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Which work group
12 was this?

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Pardon me?

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Which work
15 group?

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: This is the Work
17 Group on Special Exposure Cohort Petition
18 Review.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, okay.

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And so there was a
21 report. There was a long procedure document
22 prepared by SC&A but I think the pertinent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 thing is the Appendix A to that procedure
2 which was the actual report of the Work Group,
3 and the key criterion that is spelled out in
4 the regulation is radiation dose that can be
5 estimated with sufficient accuracy that NIOSH
6 has established that it has access to
7 sufficient information to estimate the maximum
8 radiation dose for every type of cancer for
9 which radiation doses are reconstructed that
10 could have been incurred in plausible
11 circumstances by any member of the class. So,
12 that seems to be the guiding principle.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

14 DR. MAURO: Now you are talking.

15 Right on target.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That is exactly
17 right.

18 DR. MAURO: Right. We are all
19 operating from that premise. And as you heard
20 from me, I mean, this is where I come out, I
21 think that the way that, even though there are
22 considerable uncertainties and differences of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 opinion on how best to come at the betatron
2 issues, whether it is the mix of concrete, how
3 much europium there might be in the count, I
4 mean, all of these are issues that go toward
5 how best to model that.

6 I think that, according to that
7 definition, it is tractable. We can come
8 someplace. And I think that, but according to
9 that definition, we have got a problem with
10 those. I am going to say it over and over
11 again because that is where it is now.

12 Folks, if we are fortunate enough
13 to get that data for the ten-year period, I
14 mean, that is going to be very important.
15 Because then we are in a situation where we
16 have a dataset that will allow us to know the
17 degree to which we have these unusual
18 circumstances. So in the end, you know what
19 we really have here is that we know that even
20 the people who were working with the sources
21 during the time period the badges were worn,
22 they didn't get very much exposure at all.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 But we also know that once in a while
2 something bad happens.

3 Now in theory, if you have got ten
4 years' worth of data, that puts you in a
5 pretty good position to say that with that
6 data, whether or not anything unusual occurred
7 and when it occurred and who it occurred to,
8 so that you can deal with that person's
9 unusual circumstance and then you would be in
10 a much stronger position to say we could place
11 a plausible upper bound on just about every
12 worker there because you have the badges.

13 So to me, and this is, and I am
14 speaking as SC&A's position is that that is
15 where I believe we believe the SEC issue lies.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: John, let me
17 point out, and maybe we will skip ahead here,
18 issue four has to do with some badge dosimetry
19 energy dependence. We sort of talked about
20 that a little bit.

21 Issue five has validation of the
22 models of the exposure to the betatron

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 operators. And we talked about some of that
2 although there may be some refinements but I
3 think with what you just said, that is
4 solvable.

5 And then issue six, the external
6 exposure of unmonitored workers. And in the
7 finding it is titled underestimate. But --
8 and I guess that is part of what you are
9 talking about now. It is that unmonitored
10 part.

11 DR. MAURO: I think that the one
12 thing, it is panning out.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

14 DR. MAURO: They are very much
15 related.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. And then
17 I do want to point out I think --

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There is a
19 distinction. Unmonitored, meaning ones who
20 were normally not -- even during that time
21 period --

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 understand that.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- because they
3 were not considered radiation workers.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

5 DR. MAURO: I'm sorry but if they
6 were working with, at that time period, now we
7 are talking about the late '60s now.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We are talking
9 about the Landauer time.

10 DR. MAURO: During the Landauer
11 time period, it is my understanding if you
12 were working with a radioactive source or a
13 betatron, you were wearing a film badge.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right but I am
15 talking about the workers using -- working on
16 the roof --

17 DR. MAURO: Okay.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- using the
19 restroom, working in an area where they would
20 spray betatron beams --

21 DR. MAURO: Yes.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- who were not --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 who were, by the present policies, are not
2 given a higher dose.

3 DR. MAURO: But we think that is
4 correct. I think that is tractable.

5 DR. NETON: That is a modeling
6 issue.

7 DR. MAURO: Yes, that is a
8 modeling issue, yes. It is only issue one.

9 DR. NETON: I thought you were
10 also referring to these people who were not
11 monitored who were involved. That is the one
12 that sticks in my mind.

13 DR. MAURO: That is what I am
14 worried about. I am saying that people who
15 were not monitored of an incidence, could have
16 gotten multi-rem exposure.

17 DR. NETON: From these radiography
18 --

19 DR. MAURO: Right. And it does,
20 the idea that you are assigning six rem -- you
21 are not doing that. Right now you are not
22 doing that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

2 DR. MAURO: But let's say you were
3 to do that. In my mind, that is pushing the
4 boundaries of --

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You are talking
6 about unmonitored workers in the early --

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right now we are
8 talking about the later period.

9 DR. MAURO: No, no, no.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, you are
11 talking about during the Landauer period but
12 the unmonitored workers.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I am really
14 talking about, perhaps the unmonitored is
15 misleading here. What I am really talking
16 about here in issue six is the workers who are
17 assigned a 0.72 mR per hour. That this
18 distinction between these two classes is not
19 necessarily claimant-favorable because they
20 did not -- the assumption made in Appendix BB
21 was that there was a -- I never saw the
22 details of the ATILLA analysis but my guess is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 that it simply said there was a ten-foot wall
2 solid with no breaks all the way around the
3 betatron, and the control room has the highest
4 dose rate which is 0.72 mR per hour.

5 And I would say based on --
6 assuming that the betatron was in the center
7 of the room, of the shooting room, not off to
8 the edge so that the ten-foot wall was in fact
9 this area, I would agree with that. But the
10 fact is, showing the picture I showed before,
11 a lot of areas were much, much higher. And
12 consequently, I don't agree that 0.72 mR per
13 hour is a sufficient bounding dose to the non-
14 radiation worker, under NIOSH.

15 DR. NETON: And we can talk about
16 that but it needs to be calculable. I mean,
17 it can be solved. I mean if we are going to
18 try to incorporate this if it can be solved or
19 it can't be solved.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: There is a
21 disagreement on the assumptions, not on the
22 fact that it can be done.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. NETON: But the overriding
2 issue on top of that, from what I am hearing,
3 is that there will be other sources of
4 exposure out by the betatron that could have
5 gone unmonitored by workers who were
6 frequenting the roped-off areas where people
7 went to drink coffee and they walked through
8 or had incidents, that sort of thing.

9 DR. MAURO: Yes, there is that
10 category and I guess my -- you are right. You
11 are bringing up another dimension.

12 My main concern is workers who
13 were badged during that ten-year period. We
14 don't have their data. And without their
15 data, it is very difficult to assign a dose to
16 those workers with sufficient accuracy for
17 those workers, which include all these workers
18 that were working with sources.

19 Now you bring up another category,
20 which is, here is a worker who might have
21 found himself in a very unusual circumstance
22 who would normally not be monitored to wear a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 badge. In other words, you mentioned it, is
2 the case where a person was inside the tank
3 that was being irradiated and he wasn't
4 wearing a badge because it was an incident.

5 Now here is a place where I think
6 we could have a good discussion that these are
7 very unusual incidents that, when they do
8 occur, especially if you had a radiation
9 protection program place with the badges, you
10 would record doses and we would know a little
11 bit more about it.

12 So I am sort of inclined to see
13 the virtue in your argument. That is, listen,
14 when those very strange things happened in the
15 program where people were badged, there was a
16 radiation protection program in place, and
17 something very unusual like that occurred
18 where some guy wasn't wearing a badge, wasn't
19 supposed to be there, found himself in harm's
20 way, there is going to be a record of that.

21 But you are saying, okay, --

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: There is no reason

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 -- the main thing is, all internal GSI records
2 were destroyed but there was no reason why
3 they would report to Landauer or we would have
4 a worker that was not covered of the badge
5 program and he was on the premises, that is
6 none of Landauer's business.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We only get the
8 information through Landauer anyway on that.
9 The workers are self-reporting it. Right?

10 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, absolutely.

11 DR. MAURO: So Bob, --

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The guy that got
13 irradiated in the tank was not badged anyway.
14 Right?

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: He wasn't badged
16 and the only reason we know about it is that a
17 supervisor at the time remembered the incident
18 but there was some question as to how long he
19 was a supervisor.

20 I know when he terminated, when he
21 stopped be a supervisor, because that is when
22 his badge record stopped, but when he started

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is a little fuzzy.

2 DR. NETON: I have a little
3 problem with the sort of the logic of this.
4 Because there are incidents and because we
5 can't possibly know of every single incident
6 that occurred, then we can't do reasonable
7 dose reconstructions for the individual worker
8 because that essentially applies to every
9 single site. Every single site we have done
10 has that.

11 DR. MAURO: I like to always put
12 everything on the table. When we are working
13 at these DOE facilities and there is a health
14 physics program and people are badged, records
15 are kept, radiation work permits are in place,
16 and when these kinds of strange things happen,
17 there is a record. All right?

18 Now, Bob brings up a point that I
19 guess in reality is what you are saying is
20 well, there may have been a record. These
21 unusual things occurred, but we don't have
22 them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 So I guess there are two tiers
2 here. The big tier is that we don't have the
3 film badge records for ten years. That is my
4 number one concern. And then I would say then
5 behind that you are saying that, well, there
6 might have been some records of these unusual
7 occurrences at one time but they don't exist
8 anymore.

9 So you are in a difficult spot.
10 It is not like a DOE facility where you can
11 argue, and rightly so, when there was an
12 unusual circumstance, there was a record made
13 of it and we could go back and identify that
14 person and somehow deal with it. But what I
15 am hearing is that, if there was a strange
16 circumstance that did occur here, the records
17 don't exist anymore.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: So what we hear
19 from the workers is the GSI management, that
20 was the last thing they were interested in.
21 They were interested in doing the business,
22 producing the casting, keeping their contract,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 and to help report something where there was
2 no outside evidence of it, they many not have
3 wanted to do it.

4 DR. NETON: I don't know.

5 MR. ALLEN: Well I mean the
6 incidents themselves came about not from any
7 records but from memories of the operators.
8 And it wasn't one guy that remembered or told
9 some story. It is several guys, different
10 settings telling the same story with the same
11 names of who was involved.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

13 MR. ALLEN: These are memorable
14 events for these guys.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, right.
16 More than one person knows about it because it
17 is shared within the group. They do emerge,
18 significant events like that emerge with --

19 MR. ALLEN: Yes, a common everyday
20 event is not going to have that kind of
21 clarity and detail that these events --

22 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes?

2 MR. DUTKO: Sir, I know film badge
3 records have their purpose. But also those
4 dosimeter logbooks have their purpose. We
5 have dosimeter log exposure books in both
6 betatrons. And you will probably find them in
7 the dump somewhere because they ordered the
8 last guy to leave the plant -- personally
9 burned and destroyed, on orders, these
10 records.

11 DR. McKEEL: I need to put on the
12 record -- this is Dan McKeel.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, Dan.

14 DR. McKEEL: There is one thing
15 that is incorrect about what is being said and
16 that is that [identifying information
17 redacted] saw some records being destroyed but
18 he also said, and I think this may be in his
19 affidavit but it certainly was told to us, but
20 he also saw loaded onto trucks several, and I
21 think he said three or four, file cabinets
22 that were taken to GSI headquarters in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Clayton, Missouri.

2 Because as a matter of fact, when
3 GSI went out of business at the current site,
4 the facility that is covered, they did not
5 close their doors forever, fold up their tents
6 and go away. In fact, they had a corporate
7 life of their own after that at National Roll
8 in Avonmore, Pennsylvania, and we have tracked
9 and gone to those people and seen whether they
10 had any additional records.

11 So as a matter of fact, I am not
12 saying that those records are now recoverable
13 but to say that they were all completely, 100
14 percent destroyed in 1973 goes against the
15 information that we found and we have
16 provided.

17 So, we need to be accurate in the
18 comments that we make.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, thank you
20 for clarifying that, Dan.

21 DR. McKEEL: Okay.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let me make one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 other comment on film badges and dosimeters.
2 It certainly would have been helpful to have
3 the dosimeter readings as kind of a
4 verification.

5 I will tell you that in most
6 facilities from the legal point of view,
7 unless almost you get permission from the NRC,
8 the film badge is the so-called dose of
9 record. And for example, if you have pocket
10 dosimeters that totaled below the legal
11 quarterly dose limit and the film badges are
12 over -- and this happens. They never agree
13 100 percent. It is the film badge record that
14 will be the one that will determine whether or
15 not a licensee is in compliance.

16 MR. DUTKO: I understand what you
17 are saying.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So the film
19 badges, from the legal point of view and
20 partially because those records can be
21 retained and reviewed as we are able to
22 recover them from Landauer and they keep those

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 sort of forever, those are considered legally
2 the dose of record. So, that has some sort of
3 legal force. Obviously, we have to be careful
4 how we interpret those and understand what
5 they mean and what they don't mean. But as a
6 starting point, they do carry some legal
7 weight in this country.

8 So it certainly, whenever we have
9 those kind of records, it is important that we
10 do try to interpret them in terms of what do
11 they mean, in terms of organ doses. Do the
12 numbers mean, you know, for example, we don't
13 have neutron information but can we calculate
14 that based on what the gamma is and so on. So
15 they are helpful.

16 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer, my point
17 being --

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes?

19 MR. DUTKO: -- why do we have one
20 and not the other?

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well I think one
22 of the reasons for that is the film badge

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 records were with Landauer and they don't
2 destroy records.

3 MR. DUTKO: I understand that.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, but the
5 others, from a legal point of view, would not
6 be considered dose of record. And there would
7 be nothing to prevent a company from
8 destroying those. The legal system normally
9 would not consider those to be the dose of
10 record.

11 MR. ALLEN: I was going to say, I
12 mean, Landauer kept a copy but the customers
13 who would have gotten the report from Landauer
14 and GSI and we never tracked those down. We
15 never found one report. We never found
16 anything from GSI.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

18 MR. ELLIOTT: Even though we
19 looked.

20 MR. ALLEN: Yes. There is not a
21 lot of places to look for GSI but --

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I was hoping we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 could at least get through all of these
2 issues. Let me kind of see where we are here
3 and see what we can focus on here.

4 Let me ask at this point, and I am
5 not even sure this is part of the findings but
6 I know that there has been a question about
7 the neutron exposures. And could we discuss
8 that for a moment? There are not neutron
9 records but NIOSH has indicated that they are
10 able to calculate neutron doses. And I think
11 the petitioners have basically asked, how is
12 that going to be done. Can you speak to that
13 issue?

14 MR. ALLEN: The basic idea is that
15 the only evidence of any neutron is good
16 evidence, which is the physics behind what is
17 going on there. And the physics behind the
18 neutron creation creates much more gamma. And
19 we have, like you said, film badge records for
20 the gamma, depending on minor differences,
21 depending on exposure scenarios and timing and
22 stuff as far as what the ratio of the two are.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 But if you know what the gamma is
2 from the film badge measurements, they can
3 determine the component of neutron that should
4 be associated with it.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

6 MR. ALLEN: That is the basic
7 idea.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You have not
9 actually done the calculation.

10 MR. ALLEN: In the White Paper
11 from the last Work Group meeting we used what
12 SC&A had come up with in the Appendix BB
13 review and adjusted that for the film badge
14 data and adjusted the appropriate neutron
15 portions of that down.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. Do you
17 recall, and of course we know there is
18 neutrons there because there is neutron
19 activation as well as photon activation. But
20 my experience with these is that the numbers
21 of neutrons generated or the neutron flux is
22 extremely low, compared to what it takes to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 give significant doses.

2 And do we have that number? I
3 just want to make sure that the --

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes. The actual
5 flux but that is not really -- it is relevant
6 to build --

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well you have a
8 flux and you have an energy spectrum but go
9 ahead.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The MCMP
11 calculations said that there are 7.6 ten to
12 the minus four neutrons per source electron.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Say it again.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: 7.56 E minus four
15 neutrons per source electron. There are --

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Per electron.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Per electron in
18 the beam striking the target. Per electron
19 striking the target.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Now, did
21 anyone calculate the neutron -- well, either
22 ask for the neutron fluence per unit photon

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 fluence or the neutron dose per unit photon
2 dose.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, that we have
4 in the review of Appendix BB and they are very
5 variable. It varies, for instance, in the
6 control room with the betatron in the center
7 of the shooting room pointing away from the
8 control room, you get almost one to one. If
9 you round it off, it is 0.4 millirems -- we
10 are talking about dose now -- 0.4 millirem per
11 hour photon, 0.3 millirem per hour neutron.
12 That is at the one extreme.

13 On the other extreme, I am just
14 eyeballing it but it looks like the other
15 extreme would be in the restroom. I am
16 quoting from Table 2 from my report, 21
17 millirem per hour photon, 0.5 neutron. So in
18 one case it is almost three to four and the
19 other case it is one to 40. So the question
20 is -- and all of the others are in-between.

21 So the question is, given that,
22 how can you determine a neutron to photon

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 ratio, short of doing what we did, which is
2 analyzing each location and each exposure
3 geometry. The reason being that the photons
4 are, first of all, highly directional in a
5 forward direction. The neutrons, I think, are
6 isotropic, giving off -- I don't know the
7 direction of the neutron. I should just say I
8 don't know. But I don't think they
9 necessarily follow the same shape as a photon
10 beam.

11 And second of all, the
12 continuation is very different, easier to
13 attenuate photons than neutrons.

14 So, in this heavily shielded area
15 in the control room --

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The shielding is
17 concrete?

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, it is
19 concrete and sand. The way we modeled it for
20 lack of better information is two 12-inch
21 walls of concrete -- because it seems that
22 less than that, from an engineering

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 standpoint, it is not feasible -- and then in-
2 between filled with sand. And the dimensions
3 are different because from the drawings of the
4 FUSRAP report, the water is less than ten
5 feet.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Does your
7 program determine the neutron spectrum as it
8 goes through the --

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, what we do or
10 what the program does -- yes. What the
11 program does is it tracks each particle. We
12 have it in this coupled neutron/photon mode,
13 which is what was done. I conferred with my
14 colleague [identifying information redacted]
15 about this night before last. It tracks each
16 particle. So basically, it tracks the
17 electron, it swipes the platinum target and it
18 goes through all the cross-sections of all of
19 the particle interactions. The bremsstrahlung,
20 which is the main reaction that produces the
21 photons and also the short-lived activation of
22 the target -- short-lived interaction. I'm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 sorry, it is not activation. The electrons
2 actually knock neutrons out of the target, 25
3 MeV. The 25 MeV electrons, the binding
4 energies of the nucleons are on the order of
5 10 MeV. So you can actually knock the neutron
6 out of the platinum target.

7 And we did not take the trouble to
8 characterize the spectrum. I mean, the
9 program does it, but we did not ask for that
10 output. We could.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well if there is
12 that much concrete, you have got to have
13 almost all thermals, don't you?

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Pardon?

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You must have
16 almost all thermal neutrons by the time it
17 gets into the control room.

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We did not ask
19 that question.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, but the
21 program must have --

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, no. You are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 entirely right. You are probably right. But
2 I just said, we did not put that question to
3 the program. Simply, in the program we have
4 the --

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You have
6 conversion built-in.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We have the dose
8 conversion factor as a function of energy.
9 The table dose conversion factors, so whatever
10 energy the neutron comes in, it is assigned,
11 it interpolates from the table that it is
12 assigned a dose. If there was interest, we
13 could re-run the calculations.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, no.

15 DR. MAURO: Well, you want to get
16 to the dose and you factor that in.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I guess I was a
19 little surprised that the neutron dose in the
20 control room approached that of the photon.
21 Intuitively, I wouldn't have guessed that.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Because this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 for the case -- this is only for the case
2 where the betatron is in the center of the
3 shooting room, pointing away from the control
4 room. So therefore, the photon dose is only
5 from scattered radiation.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. So the
7 photon dose is dropped way off, anyway. The
8 neutrons are leaking out in all directions.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right.

10 DR. NETON: I was going to say,
11 the photon dose in the control room is pretty
12 small.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: That is right. It
14 is just that the neutron dose is slightly
15 smaller but comparable.

16 DR. NETON: Yes, but it is a small
17 dose of a --

18 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It is a large
19 factor.

20 DR. NETON: It is a big factor in
21 a small dose.

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Exactly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 As far as the other, I looked into
2 that, as far as the activation of the steel,
3 any neutron-emitting radio nuclides are so
4 short-lived that they would be gone by the
5 time the worker came out of the control room
6 and approached the steel, they would be long
7 ago dead.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Really short-
9 lived stuff.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: It takes a few
11 seconds to get there and a small fraction of a
12 second.

13 The question that was raised by
14 John Ramspott, as far as uranium, yes,
15 uranium, there is some spontaneous fission of
16 uranium and it does give off some neutrons.
17 But it is a very, very small fraction of the
18 photon dose. So we just did it on theory.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You are talking
20 about --

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The natural
22 uranium.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- the natural
2 spontaneous fission rate of U-238?

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, U-238 has a
4 higher spontaneous rate of fission than 235.

5 DR. NETON: Oh, you mean just the
6 spontaneous fission.

7 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, it is tiny.
8 It is small. It is very small.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I don't think
10 you could detect that.

11 DR. NETON: We have a TIB that has
12 that calculation.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And then as far as
14 the delayed -- and we did that. We looked for
15 delayed neutrons out of uranium. And after
16 one second, there are none.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes. What a
18 physicist means by delayed may be more than a
19 millisecond.

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, no. The
21 latest version that we have, it was in the
22 latest version SC&A had just introduced the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 delayed gamma and delayed intra-capabilities.

2 And you start off with a shake,
3 which is ten to the minus eight seconds. And
4 during that shake, you get -- well, but as
5 soon as you go past that.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, but delayed
7 neutrons for what we are talking about, a
8 worker going in, has no meaning. They go on
9 before --

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Well, I'm just
11 saying we analyzed it and I agree, there were
12 none.

13 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer?

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That is -- no,
15 never mind.

16 DR. NETON: Bob, my question is
17 what percentage of the total photon dose does
18 the neutron dose represent, under the most
19 extreme circumstance?

20 DR. MAURO: So you are limiting
21 case.

22 DR. NETON: I mean, that is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 goal --

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, we may not
3 know the limiting case. The worst case that
4 you saw was the restroom which was --

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, the worst case
6 is the roof.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- the one that
8 went on in the control room.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, the worst case
10 is the roof. I just used the restroom as a --

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The roof is
12 what?

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The roof of the
14 betatron building right above the betatron and
15 again, they were not necessarily the limiting
16 configuration. Because as I showed before,
17 the betatron beam is horizontal.

18 Now, with a round casting, there
19 will definitely be some shots. They never
20 shoot straight out but there were definitely
21 some shots at an elevated angle. And
22 therefore, the dose for the roof would have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 been higher than we calculated.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: What did you
3 find for neutron versus --

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Oh, for the
5 neutron, 16.2 and 192 for photon.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So that is a ten
7 to one.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: About.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Roughly.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: A little less than
11 ten to one.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Or 16.2 and 192?

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And 192, right.
14 It was less than 11, 12 to one. Eleven to
15 one, twelve to one.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So the stuff you
17 have given us, the worst case is roughly one
18 to one in the control room --

19 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- but the dose
21 is --

22 DR. MAURO: Small. The dose is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 small.

2 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The dose is small.

3 I mean, the range of neutron doses goes, you
4 know, the dose rates for all the scenarios
5 ranges from 0.3 to 16 on the roof; 0.3 in the
6 control room, 16 on the roof. The range of
7 photon doses goes from 0.4 in the control room
8 to 192 on the roof.

9 DR. NETON: What I am trying to
10 get at, though is that the six rem total dose
11 that we are assigning for photon, we are going
12 to increase it by some --

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But you haven't
14 settled on a factor yet. Is that correct?

15 DR. NETON: I don't know.

16 MR. ALLEN: Like I said in that
17 White Paper, you got different factors so we
18 put them to a scenario. There are other
19 scenarios in here where you get, really, a
20 ratio of zero. You can't use numbers that
21 don't have neutrons associated with them that
22 would show up on a film badge.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. But
2 based on this, you are using the same approach
3 then, this kind of a model and then --

4 MR. ALLEN: In the White Paper, we
5 did.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: In the White
7 Paper. And what is the bottom line there?
8 Remind me so I don't have to look it up.

9 MR. ALLEN: I'm trying to
10 remember. We got an adjustment to the film
11 badge dose. The gamma went way down,
12 obviously, and we already know there are
13 errors now from what we were told. But that
14 was 0.74 rem photon and 41 millirem neutron.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: So, 0.74 --

16 MR. ALLEN: It's in the teens.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- rem photon.

18 DR. NETON: 0.7 versus 0.04?

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And what was the
20 neutron?

21 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Have we seen this
22 White Paper? Oh, this is the White Paper --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. ALLEN: This is from a while
2 back.

3 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- for TBD-6000.

4 MR. ALLEN: Yes.

5 DR. NETON: It is five percent.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: 0.04?

7 MR. ALLEN: Yes, 0.04.

8 DR. NETON: 0.7 versus 0.04,
9 around five percent.

10 MR. ALLEN: Around. It is a
11 little higher than that. That is the overall
12 scenario for this particular scenario.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right, okay.

14 MR. ALLEN: And that is adjusted
15 for film badge, like I said. Like I said, it
16 took some analysis because sometimes you could
17 adjust the gamma. You know, based on the
18 scenario, you could adjust the gamma down to
19 the film badge but the neutrons you couldn't
20 do directly because it depended on when it was
21 exposed to neutrons and gammas and when it
22 was exposed to just gamma. The scenario was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 important there.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, but I am
3 trying to help the petitioner get an answer to
4 the question. And Dan McKeel, are you still
5 on the line?

6 DR. McKEEL: Yes, sir, and I would
7 like to --

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I want you to
9 ask -- you have heard this discussion here.

10 DR. McKEEL: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You probably
12 have some questions now but at least you, at
13 this point, have an idea of the approach that
14 is being proposed for assigning neutron dose
15 so you may have some questions at this point.

16 DR. McKEEL: I do.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes. Go ahead.

18 DR. McKEEL: Basically, I have
19 three comments and a question. My original
20 question was that, on page 30 of the NIOSH
21 evaluation report of SEC-105, it says that a
22 photon to neutron study is in place, quote.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I asked four times where was this study
2 published. Where is it? Is it a White Paper?
3 Where is the actual report? In place, to me
4 means it is done.

5 And I wrote to Laurie Breyer, the
6 SEC counsel. Then I copied it to Larry
7 Elliott and then I copied it to Larry and Dr.
8 Neton. And I could not get an answer from
9 them but Laurie said it was in that White
10 Paper in November 2008. And then I looked at
11 that carefully and I wrote back and said well,
12 I do see neutron doses listed but there is no,
13 zero, none, no methodology. And so how could
14 you do a study without at least describing the
15 basic methods and what you did.

16 And I said so, if I am missing
17 something, please show me. Tell me the page
18 numbers in that November 2008 White Paper
19 where the photon to neutron study is located.

20 And I got no answer.

21 The second observation I would
22 make is I think it is important to note that,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 as far as I can determine, NIOSH has not used
2 a dose calculation for neutrons in any of the
3 dose reconstructions completed to date. And
4 you know, it seems to me that that is a
5 definite inadequacy. They did not describe a
6 methodology for calculating neutrons in
7 Appendix BB. So that seems like another big
8 problem.

9 So I primarily -- oh. And the
10 other thing that seems to me extremely odd is
11 that we have been hearing all day about the
12 calculations that SC&A has done of neutrons at
13 GSI. And it seems to me that that is exactly
14 backwards of what I understand everybody's
15 jobs to be.

16 It seems to me the job of NIOSH is
17 to calculate neutrons and apply them in dose
18 reconstructions. And if they can't, that
19 would contribute, as it did at Rocky Flats, to
20 awarding an SEC or recommending an SEC.

21 In this case, NIOSH, as far as I
22 can tell, has not done that. They may have a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 way to approach the problem but they have not
2 actually approached it and done a study that
3 they can hand to anyone to see. And somehow,
4 SC&A has taken over that role. And I will
5 admit to you, that bewilders me completely.

6 So I think I don't have anything
7 more to say about it right at this point. But
8 I would like today to hear an answer probably
9 from Dr. Neton, if possible, is -- has NIOSH
10 done a separate, stand-alone, published
11 photon-to-neutron study. And if so, could the
12 Work Group, and myself, and SC&A please get a
13 copy of it?

14 MR. ALLEN: The neutron study that
15 was referred to, and it is the White Paper,
16 just like you were told three times in the
17 emails, if you would like, I will send the
18 emails with your question and our replies to
19 the Working Group.

20 DR. McKEEL: I don't think that
21 would be useful because I think everybody can
22 read the White Paper and there is no photon-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 to-neutron methodology described in that
2 paper. I will just make that as a flat-out
3 statement. If I am wrong, I wish somebody
4 would send me a correction of that. That is
5 all I can say.

6 So no, I don't think that would be
7 helpful.

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Remind me. The
9 paper describes what? I don't have it open
10 here before me.

11 MR. ALLEN: The paper described,
12 essentially like I said, that SC&A did a
13 review of Appendix BB, which included several
14 scenarios of exposure models and that included
15 neutron dose in those exposure models.

16 After they did their review or
17 that review they published and will after we
18 did Appendix BB, we got the Landauer film
19 badge data.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

21 MR. ALLEN: So what we decided to
22 do was to take what SC&A put together in their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 exposure models and tried to adjust that to
2 what the film badge data told us. And that is
3 essentially what the White Paper did, which
4 includes the neutrons but you couldn't just do
5 a straight average. You had to adjust the
6 scenarios. You know, there are different
7 ratios of photon-to-neutron for different
8 portions of the scenario. So we wanted to
9 make sure we had all that correct.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. So what
11 you are saying is that as far as you are
12 concerned, the White Paper describes how you
13 have used the neutron information, which
14 agreed was generated by SC&A simply as they
15 were evaluating, I think, the original part,
16 Appendix BB. And being aware that, I guess, I
17 am trying to remember in the Appendix, you had
18 already discussed neutrons or you hadn't
19 discussed them at that point but you raised
20 the point --

21 MR. ALLEN: Exactly.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- and used this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 as an illustration --

2 MR. ALLEN: Yes, to see if it was
3 important.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- to see if it
5 was important.

6 MR. ALLEN: Yes. Basically when
7 we read it we said listen, is it possible that

8 --

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And I guess
10 having done that, NIOSH basically agreed, yes,
11 this probably should be looked at and the way
12 you did it seemed appropriate and they would
13 adjust it within the parameters of the other
14 data that was available.

15 So, that appears -- I guess,
16 perhaps Dr. McKeel, your concern is that you
17 don't feel that NIOSH explained in a formal
18 way exactly how they approached this or --

19 DR. McKEEL: Well, what I think is
20 that it would be better instead of saying that
21 a photon-to-neutron study is in place, now
22 that the NIOSH White Paper is available, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't believe that White Paper, I'm not sure
2 whether it has been published to OCAS or not,
3 but anyway, once that becomes an official
4 technical document, I think that should be
5 referred to as, you know, as the reference for
6 the statement that a photon-to-neutron study
7 is in place. I personally don't think it is
8 very well described at all but I guess others
9 can make their judgment. And I can't imagine
10 that that would be useful for dose
11 reconstructors.

12 But anyway, that is up to NIOSH.
13 But I think they ought to fairly represent.
14 If a method they are using was originally
15 worked out by SC&A, then that should be stated
16 in the technical document and that would at
17 least put the record straighter. So I guess
18 that is what I was saying.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, the date
20 on that document is what?

21 DR. McKEEL: It is November 2008,
22 I believe.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Do you have
2 that, Dave? Is that a dated document? I
3 mean, I believe I have it but --

4 MR. ALLEN: I know you have it but
5 there is no date on it. I'm sorry.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I think I could
7 cast a little light on that because I have the
8 White Paper and we responded to it on November
9 8th. Oh yes, October 31st. But then my
10 response I cite here would be the White Paper.

11 But October 31, 2008 and I --

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That was the
13 NIOSH date?

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Yes, the -- well,
15 there is no date on it but that is the date on
16 which we received it.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let me remind
18 everybody this is always an issue of mine. I
19 am all documents. Date them because sometimes
20 they undergo revisions, and which copy am I
21 looking at? It is very helpful to have the
22 date.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: This was the --

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Because I know
3 they are often transmitted by email and has
4 the date but then they get separated. I
5 always pull my reports off the emails and file
6 them separately because my email box, I found
7 out on my computer, has limits and I get too
8 many of these big documents and then my system
9 won't accept any more.

10 Yes, so it would be helpful,
11 actually, to have a formal copy of that that
12 is dated. People can debate and Dan has
13 rightly pointed out, we can discuss whether
14 that is a study or not but it does describe
15 what NIOSH is doing and I think that is
16 helpful for all parties to know that.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: About the date, as
18 I said, we received it on October 31st.
19 However, as I recall, there was a PA-cleared
20 version put out a little later with no
21 changes.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. The

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 original one, you still have a date on it.
2 The PA-cleared version can still carry the
3 original data. It is just the PA-cleared
4 version of that.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Right. But as I
6 said, there was no actual date in the body of
7 it.

8 I don't know if I can -- I just
9 want to clarify what I said before because I
10 think I was a little ambiguous. I was just
11 giving you all of the exposure rates.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I forgot that we
14 have a summary table where we do say that for
15 instance, for the radiography of steel, on the
16 25 MeV betatron. The cumulative dose is, with
17 all of the different types of shots, 1.8 to
18 the operator now, to the betatron operator,
19 1.8 millirem neutron per shift, per eight-hour
20 shift and 33.5 from photon. Or that is
21 actually the exposure.

22 So we mix millirem here and mR but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the ratio is like 15 to one, something like
2 that. And then the NIOSH White Paper, I
3 believe, simply takes that or a similar ratio
4 and after first using the film badge data to
5 calculate an effective dose, weekly dose, or
6 annual dose rather, they then use that ratio -
7 -

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: To increase the
9 total.

10 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- to assign a
11 neutron dose of 41 millirem, based on our
12 calculated photon and neutron and their
13 estimate of photons based on film badge, based
14 on the statistical analysis of the film badge
15 data.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And there is no
18 more detail. I just read this one paragraph.
19 There is no detail.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Well, we
21 are going to have more work to do. And I had
22 hoped to at least get through all of these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 issues today. I had tried to commit to people
2 that we would finish by 4:30. We are not
3 going to make that. We need to allow a little
4 time to identify sort of the path ahead and
5 also to talk about when we can meet again.

6 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Ziemer?

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes?

8 MR. RAMSPOTT: Could I ask one
9 question? This is John Ramspott.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Go ahead, John.

11 MR. RAMSPOTT: It was on item
12 eight. I have been listening to this neutron
13 information.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

15 MR. RAMSPOTT: Dr. Anigstein's
16 item number 8(e), NIOSH has neglected the
17 neutron dose in performing dose
18 reconstructions. Is that correct?

19 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I'm sorry. Could
20 you repeat the question?

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You mean on past
22 dose reconstructions?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. RAMSPOTT: NIOSH has neglected
2 the neutron dose in performing dose
3 reconstructions. Is that correct to date?

4 DR. NETON: I will try this. That
5 is correct as far as the dose reconstructions
6 that have been done thus far.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: In the past.

8 DR. NETON: That is true.

9 MR. RAMSPOTT: Okay.

10 DR. NETON: I would say, though,
11 that is in conjunction with a lot of
12 additional changes that are being discussed as
13 part of the Appendix BB and the other review
14 of Appendix BB. So it is just one of several
15 items that will eventually change in the dose
16 reconstructions for all GSI.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: In which case,
18 they would go back and re-do those.

19 DR. NETON: Right. And we
20 consider it our practice not to redo these
21 dose reconstructions piecemeal because it is,
22 frankly, onerous and burdensome on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 claimants.

2 MR. RAMSPOTT: I can understand
3 that but I've got people dying. And I am just
4 curious why has it been neglected in total to
5 this date? Is that not contrary to the
6 guidelines about all radiation must be
7 included in dose reconstruction? That is my
8 question.

9 DR. NETON: Well, you are right,
10 John. This is Jim. It wasn't included. It
11 was an oversight on our part, I guess.

12 MR. RAMSPOTT: Okay.

13 DR. NETON: If you consider that
14 neglect, so be it.

15 MR. RAMSPOTT: Oversight I can
16 understand, as long as it is addressed now. I
17 have some people that are 49.23s and what have
18 you and this would blow them over the top,
19 probably. But I would just like to tell them
20 --

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: No, don't tell
22 them in advance. You don't know that until --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. RAMSPOTT: I'm not going to
2 tell them they are getting paid. I would just
3 like to be able to tell them the neutrons are
4 going to be looked into.

5 DR. NETON: I hear you very
6 clearly, John.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

8 MR. RAMSPOTT: Thank you.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Now, my thought
10 is, as I indicated earlier, maybe in six weeks
11 or so we need to get through the rest of these
12 items in some depth. Also, I want to get a
13 feel for what we need to do on the issues that
14 we already discussed.

15 On issue one, it is sort of what
16 dose gets assigned for unmonitored workers.
17 Do we need to wait and find out what we find
18 from the Picker information before that?

19 DR. NETON: Are we back on -- I'm
20 sorry --

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I am looking at
22 issue one. I made a note here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. NETON: It is for the ER
2 review or the ED?

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, this is
4 issue one of the ER review.

5 DR. NETON: Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Issue one of the
7 ER review. I think the other items we have
8 sort of already covered those. But on the ER
9 review, particularly those who were not the
10 people with the incidents but these other
11 unmonitored people. How do we assign dose?
12 That is still the question.

13 And I don't know if you will have
14 further thoughts on that in terms of is there
15 a way to take into consideration no
16 assumptions about lots of incidents but what
17 are we going to do about the small source?
18 One thought on the so-called small source. We
19 might be able to get a handle on that based on
20 the practices there at GSI. For example, John
21 or Terry, do we know what the distance was
22 that was used to rope off a shot from a small

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 source? Like was it ten feet or twenty feet?

2 DR. MAURO: It is mR per hour.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I know that. I
4 want to know if they can tell me about what
5 the distance was. If I know it is --

6 MR. DUTKO: All the supervisor
7 said was one and a half times. One and a half
8 times.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes. Yes, but
10 can you just tell me based on your experience?

11 Was that like five feet away or was it 20
12 feet away?

13 MR. DUTKO: I can't tell you what
14 they roped off, sir. I was in the betatron.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Do we
16 have, is there anyone still around that knows
17 that?

18 MR. DUTKO: [identifying
19 information redacted] might be able to say.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Here is my
21 thought. We know that the one and a half
22 times -- I mean, legally, you work hard to get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 2 mR per hour, I believe. And if we know what
2 they roped off and it was one and a half times
3 what it required to get to two and a half, we
4 know what the strength was at a given
5 distance. And for cobalt it is very easy to
6 back-calculate. We can get a handle, I think
7 on the size of that source.

8 MR. DUTKO: The only thing that
9 comes to my mind is he was referring to one
10 and a half times a safe distance.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Exactly.

12 MR. DUTKO: A safe distance.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And does
14 somebody know typically what that distance
15 was? Like was it five feet or 50 feet?

16 MR. DUTKO: I'll check into it,
17 Dr. Ziemer, and see if I can find out.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It would very
19 helpful because I think if we knew, and we can
20 over-estimate a little bit but it makes a
21 great deal of difference if that was five feet
22 or 50 feet in terms of --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, Terry?

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

3 DR. McKEEL: There was no roping
4 in 6 Building, was there, Terry? I thought
5 you said that earlier?

6 MR. DUTKO: Not in 6 Building.

7 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But the small
8 source?

9 MR. DUTKO: The supervisor said
10 when the sources were set up out in the plant
11 itself, ten or nine or eight, wherever they
12 are going to set the source, they roped off
13 the distance one and a half times safe area
14 and set up the shot.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay and that is
16 what I am asking. Is there anyone around that
17 knows typically what that distance is in feet?

18 MR. DUTKO: I will see if I can
19 find out, sir.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I think if
21 we knew that, we could kind of pin down the
22 source size. Because if they followed that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 rule, we know that --

2 MR. DUTKO: Dr. Ziemer, generally
3 the only time I worked with the sources is
4 when they were brought into the betatron.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, I
6 understand. But someone there might know the
7 answer to that and that would be helpful.

8 MR. DUTKO: Sure.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And then, I
10 don't know, Jim, if there's a way to think
11 about the possibilities of people wandering
12 through these things, not in terms of is it an
13 incident but is it -- no, you can model this.

14 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, you can model
15 it, if you know the time and distance.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes or if you
17 know the source size and then make some
18 reasonable assumptions about it. I mean, we
19 can find out if it something that is
20 significant compared to the present bounding
21 thing. Is it possible for a typical person
22 wandering through that area -- wandering

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 through it. I am not talking about someone
2 who goes in there and sits down and eats their
3 lunch next to the source. I mean, you can
4 think of all kinds of scenarios that aren't
5 plausible.

6 A plausible scenario, I can think
7 of a worker. Now they weren't texting in
8 those days but they were doing something else
9 and wandering through there with something
10 else on their mind, maybe it is possible. I
11 think you could determine whether it is
12 plausible.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I agree.

14 DR. NETON: And from our end, I
15 think we need, I will push to see how long it
16 might take to get any Picker information
17 because that, in my opinion, is --

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, the Picker
19 information may be helpful there.

20 On issue two, which are the
21 assumptions for bounding, at some point we may
22 need to come to some kind of concurrence on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 what should be assumed for bounding. I am not
2 sure we can do anything between now and the
3 next meeting, unless either of you have either
4 SC&A or NIOSH has thoughts on that. Right now
5 we are a factor of two at least on the --

6 DR. MAURO: Our case versus their
7 case, in terms of the limiting --

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, but that is
9 only on the betatron.

10 DR. MAURO: The betatron.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: It is a separate
12 issue on the other sources until we get a
13 better handle on that.

14 DR. MAURO: Well to clarify, when
15 you think about the exposures during betatron
16 operations, we have the exposures. We have a
17 difference of a factor of two about on the
18 dose to the betatron operators.

19 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But you see, it is
20 much more complicated than that. It is by
21 fortuitously comes out a factor of two during
22 the time of heavy uranium operations because

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the dose from the uranium is overstated by a
2 factor of 20 --

3 DR. MAURO: Okay.

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- and the dose
5 from the betatron and the steel is way
6 understated.

7 DR. MAURO: Okay.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: So if they fix the
9 uranium, then the difference will be much
10 greater.

11 DR. MAURO: I see. Okay. Okay,
12 never mind.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I think issue
14 five, in a sense, is part of that bounding
15 concern. So, if we can sort of move on that,
16 that will help with issue five.

17 I am not sure what else needs to
18 be done on issue four, photon energy. Were
19 you going to check, Jim on the response of the
20 films from the high energy photons?

21 DR. NETON: I had actually looked
22 into that. I don't know, if David you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 followed up any more on that but identified a
2 few sources that --

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Maybe you can
4 just report back. There is -- now once the
5 photons pass a certain energy, I mean,
6 typically, the response on film badges gets
7 pretty flat but maybe something has changed.

8 DR. NETON: I have looked into
9 this and my recollection is is it is not that
10 different. I mean, Bob mentioned a factor of
11 two but I recall less than that.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The response,
13 typically, is much different at low energy
14 but, we should talk about an MeV.

15 DR. NETON: Frankly, I don't think
16 they hit as high as 25 MeV.

17 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, of course not.

18 DR. NETON: You are down to around
19 a third of that or less.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well but could
21 you report back to us on that one?

22 DR. NETON: Maybe that is what I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 was looking at, what I figured was sort of the
2 average energy. And I want to say it was very
3 close to flat out in that region. There is a
4 graph out there, I think there was some
5 Battelle reports that I looked at.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, also now
7 there is a lot of high-energy accelerators
8 around and maybe even some of the accelerator
9 health physics people have some publications
10 on this, maybe SLAC or some of those would
11 know. I just don't have a feel for it.

12 DR. NETON: Again, I don't think
13 it is going to be an issue but we need to
14 formalize.

15 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Intuitively, I
16 don't either, but I think we should turn that
17 down and make sure. Because the concern has
18 been raised. I think the petitioners deserve
19 an answer on that as well. What can we
20 confirm in the literature on that.

21 And then it would be good if we
22 could -- if you have your calendars, we can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 at least see what --

2 MEMBER MUNN: Six weeks is
3 Thanksgiving week.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, we are open
5 Thanksgiving.

6 DR. NETON: I'm open on Thursday.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Well, it looks like
8 the next week, then, the first week in
9 December.

10 MEMBER BEACH: How about the
11 third? That would be --

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You have a
13 meeting here on the fourth, right?

14 MEMBER BEACH: We have one on the
15 second and the fourth but I think there is a
16 problem with the third.

17 MR. KATZ: The third is a problem.
18 There is an OCAS can't attend. I can't
19 attend.

20 MEMBER MUNN: And Tuesday the
21 first?

22 MR. KATZ: The first is open right

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 now. That may be one of the -- yes, the first
2 is open right now.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The first of
4 December?

5 MS. HOWELL: November 16th.

6 MR. KATZ: That is too soon for
7 six weeks.

8 MEMBER MUNN: November 16 is open.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I think that is
10 too soon.

11 MS. HOWELL: That wasn't the first
12 open for Mound. I thought there was a problem
13 there.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well maybe some
15 of the people on the Work Group.

16 MR. KATZ: It probably wasn't open
17 for -- was it not an option I laid out in my
18 email?

19 MEMBER BEACH: Exactly, yes.

20 MR. KATZ: That is a concern.

21 MEMBER BEACH: But I had mentioned
22 it to you and it never came back up. So that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 is why I was concerned.

2 MR. KATZ: Yes, which makes me
3 think that there is something there that is
4 not showing on my BlackBerry.

5 The second is Worker Outreach. I
6 will have to check on the first. It may be
7 that there was something there that is gone
8 now, that is cleared or it could be a problem.

9 Because I did look at this for Mound.

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: December first?

11 MR. KATZ: Right.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let me also ask
13 the petitioner. Dan, we want to make sure you
14 have an opportunity to interact again. How
15 does December first look? Dan, are you on the
16 line?

17 DR. McKEEL: Yes, Dr. Ziemer, this
18 is Dan McKeel. I think that is okay for me,
19 so far.

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay. Shall we
21 block that off and then Ted you will check and
22 see if there is a problem.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Let's pencil it in but
2 let's come up with another date, in case that
3 is a question.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And the rest of
5 that week is already taken up. We have two
6 other Work Groups meeting that week plus
7 another conflict in there.

8 MR. KATZ: Right.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We have a full
10 Board teleconference. Is December 7th a
11 holiday for the Feds?

12 MR. KATZ: It doesn't show on mine
13 as a holiday.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Pearl Harbor? I
15 can't believe it is not a federal holiday.

16 MR. KATZ: It is not a holiday.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You guys
18 couldn't remember that.

19 We have a teleconference on the
20 eighth.

21 MR. KATZ: Right.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I have conflicts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 the rest of the week.

2 MR. KATZ: December 7th is okay.

3 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I could do --

4 MEMBER BEACH: You'd have to fly
5 on a Sunday.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

7 MEMBER BEACH: And for me it is a
8 fly home on a Saturday from the previous week.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, because you
10 are --

11 MEMBER BEACH: Yes, that is a long
12 week.

13 MR. KATZ: Oh, yes, that is long.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: How about the
15 week of the 14th?

16 MEMBER BEACH: Clear. I am clear
17 all week.

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Anybody have
19 problems on the 14th, 15th?

20 MR. KATZ: The 15th is clear. The
21 16th looks clear.

22 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We need to check

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 with John Poston. He has classes. What is
2 today? He will have classes on Tuesday.

3 MEMBER BEACH: Today is Wednesday.

4 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Today is
5 Wednesday. John won't be able to do it the
6 15th or the 17th.

7 MR. KATZ: So what about the 16th?

8 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And that will be
9 a problem for him on the first. John won't be
10 able to --

11 MEMBER BEACH: Oh, that's true.
12 The 16th is open.

13 MR. KATZ: So what about the 16th?

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The 16th, I
15 think that would be okay. It is certainly
16 okay for me.

17 MR. KATZ: Is that okay for you?

18 MEMBER BEACH: Yes.

19 MR. KATZ: Dr. McKeel, does
20 December 16th work for you?

21 DR. MCKEEL: That would be okay
22 with me, yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER GRIFFON: This is Mark
2 Griffon, I am still online, believe it or not.

3 MR. KATZ: Oh, sorry, Mark. You
4 have been too quiet.

5 MEMBER GRIFFON: The 16th I may --
6 it may be a phone call from me again,
7 unfortunately. I could do it but I have a
8 commitment early that evening so I would
9 probably have to be doing it by phone.

10 MEMBER MUNN: But you are okay for
11 the first?

12 MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay for the
13 first, yes.

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: But I am almost
15 certain that John Poston can't do the first
16 because he teaches on Tuesday and Thursday.

17 So, let's --

18 MEMBER MUNN: But he would be
19 finished December 15th, wouldn't he?

20 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Who?

21 MEMBER MUNN: Wouldn't students go
22 home in December?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I wouldn't count
2 on it that early.

3 MR. KATZ: Yes, I wouldn't count
4 on it that early either.

5 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: That is, I would
6 guess most schools aren't going to be out
7 before the 18th.

8 MR. KATZ: All right, it sounds
9 like December 16th works, though. I haven't
10 heard anyone say it doesn't work.

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let's pencil it
12 in, then.

13 MR. KATZ: Mark would have to do
14 it by telephone. Mark would probably rather
15 not travel anyway.

16 MEMBER BEACH: So are we taking
17 the first off the table then?

18 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I think so,
19 since John won't be able to be available.

20 MEMBER BEACH: Okay.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: I think in
22 fairness to him --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Okay. Well, December
2 16th, I am pretty -- oh, wait. Wait. Yes.
3 Why do I have it already penciled in there? I
4 already have some mysteriously TBD-6000
5 penciled in for December 16th.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Well, good.
7 Thanks all for your input today. We still
8 have a lot of issues to deal with. I think we
9 have made some progress but very clearly,
10 there are some additional items that we need
11 to deal with.

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Is there anything
13 you want from SC&A between now and then?

14 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Let me see. I
15 think I sort of said we are still basically
16 responding to your issues. So the only thing
17 would be, based on our discussions, if you
18 have any additional ideas on bounding are any
19 different from what you already have.

20 Let's see.

21 MR. KATZ: There were some action
22 items from earlier on. Bob is going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 distribute his evaluation.

2 DR. MAURO: Oh, distribute
3 documents, yes. PA-cleared documents.

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Just the very
5 latest one.

6 MR. KATZ: And the presentation
7 that you have made.

8 DR. ANIGSTEIN: The presentation
9 of today and the issues with the responses --

10 MR. KATZ: Once everybody is
11 involved in --

12 DR. ANIGSTEIN: TBD-6000.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The earlier
14 stuff that was agreed to --

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, but also it
16 would be the issue --

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- give us the
18 White Paper on what the revisions will cover
19 on that issue one. Yes, and you have that.

20 MEMBER BEACH: And on five, we
21 were waiting for Mark to get back to us on
22 closing out issue five.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Mark Griffon
2 wants to have a chance to look in more detail
3 at issue five.

4 MEMBER GRIFFON: Yes, I did
5 receive the SEC --

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, we can
7 close that next time, Mark.

8 MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay.

9 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Can I make a
10 suggestion? Perhaps everybody has a little --

11 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Oh, and if John
12 or Terry, if they are able to get that
13 information on the rope-off distance for the
14 small source, that would be helpful also. Are
15 they still on the line?

16 MR. KATZ: John Dutko, are you
17 still on the phone?

18 MR. DUTKO: Yes, sir. I will do
19 everything I can to dig up that distance for
20 you.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We appreciate
22 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. ANIGSTEIN: I have got a
2 procedural question or a suggestion. With all
3 of this discussion earlier about the cleared
4 and un-cleared matrix, what I would envision
5 is when we first, we have this matrix and it
6 is still essentially open. But what I would
7 suggest is once I checked with Emily she said
8 she cleared it, so I presume I have that, what
9 I propose doing then is creating a PDF file.
10 And a PDF file will have the cleared footnote
11 on it.

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes.

13 DR. ANIGSTEIN: And then we retain
14 the Word file that is un-cleared because the
15 Word file is subject to grow.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, we just
17 need a cleared version that can be
18 distributed.

19 DR. ANIGSTEIN: So it might be a
20 good idea to always have a PDF version and --

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And make sure --

22 DR. ANIGSTEIN: -- if something is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 cleared, there should be a PDF.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: -- there is a
3 date on that. Make sure there is a date on
4 that.

5 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Exactly. With a
6 current date. Well, my documents I always
7 have a live date. Whenever I print it from
8 PDF, the date is the day I print --

9 MR. KATZ: Just to be clear, Emily
10 cleared the version before this meeting and we
11 agreed that we would include the information
12 all the way up through this meeting before
13 putting out a cleared version. That way, the
14 petitioners get everything, including what we
15 have discussed today.

16 DR. ANIGSTEIN: So we need to
17 update it with -- are we going to update it
18 with --

19 DR. NETON: I don't think we
20 normally -- it would be difficult to update it
21 with what we discussed today. I think we
22 would just --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Which one are
2 you talking about?

3 DR. MAURO: TBD-6000 or this one,
4 or GSI?

5 MR. KATZ: TBD-6000.

6 DR. ANIGSTEIN: No, I have nothing
7 to do with 6000 or at least not much.

8 DR. MAURO: Well, 6000 is an
9 action on my part to fill out the matrix with
10 the new information, which includes the
11 material that came from David and --

12 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: The White
13 Papers.

14 DR. MAURO: The White Papers. I
15 will load it right --

16 DR. NETON: I was looking at the
17 ER matrix.

18 DR. MAURO: Oh, no, no, no. I am
19 talking about 6000.

20 DR. ANIGSTEIN: But that one, I
21 was not thinking of adding anything else to
22 it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We weren't able
2 to share a version because it wasn't marked
3 cleared.

4 DR. ANIGSTEIN: Okay, so we will
5 get that out as a PDF file.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay.

7 DR. McKEEL: Dr. Ziemer, this is
8 Dan McKeel.

9 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes, Dan?

10 DR. McKEEL: Please, if you could,
11 what I need is all three matrices, the TBD-
12 6000, --

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right.

14 DR. McKEEL: -- the Appendix BB,
15 and the SEC.

16 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Right. You will
17 get all of them. The first two --

18 DR. McKEEL: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: We will get
20 cleared versions of everything, as far as they
21 are formally filled in.

22 DR. McKEEL: That's great.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 Wonderful.

2 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: And who is going
3 to send those, SC&A?

4 MR. KATZ: They will share it with
5 the Work Group and we will get it Dr. McKeel.

6 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, we will
7 get it to you.

8 DR. MAURO: We can get the
9 mechanics of these --

10 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: You guys will
11 work it out.

12 DR. MAURO: We will work it out.

13 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Okay, so those
14 will come as quick as we can, Dan.

15 DR. ANIGSTEIN: We basically
16 distribute to everyone in this room.

17 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Yes. And let me
18 thank the folks on the phone. We appreciate
19 your input and your patience.

20 MR. KATZ: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN ZIEMER: Guys here in the
22 room, thank you. We appreciate your input and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

1 patience.

2 Any final word for the good of the
3 order? If not, we stand adjourned.

4 (Whereupon, the above-entitled
5 matter adjourned at 5:02 p.m.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com